

Table of Contents



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Vehicle Categories and Eligibility

Vehicle Index – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	3
Vehicle Index – Electric	9
Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	11

New Plans – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

PremiumCARE – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	12
ExtraCARE – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	14
BaseCARE – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	16
PowertrainCARE – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	18
Diesel EngineCARE Plus and Diesel EngineCARE	28
LeaseCARE	29

RentalCARE/TireCARE/DentCARE/DoubleCARE/WindshieldCARE/TripleCARE/TheftCARE/SurfaceCARE

RentalCARE	31
TireCARE	34
TireCARE Plus – Tire & Wheel Protection Plus Cosmetic Coverage	35
DentCARE	36
DoubleCARE (TireCARE/DentCARE)	37
DoubleCARE Plus – DoubleCARE Plus Cosmetic Coverage on TireCARE	38
WindshieldCARE	40
TripleCARE (TireCARE/DentCARE/WindshieldCARE)	41
TripleCARE Plus – TripleCARE Plus Cosmetic Coverage on TireCARE	42
TheftCARE	43
SurfaceCARE	44

Maintenance Plans – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid	45
Premium Maintenance Plan – Diesel	50
Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid	53
Black Label Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid	56
Extra Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid	57
Extra Maintenance Plan – Diesel	59
Limited Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid	61
Limited Maintenance Plan – Diesel	62
Basic Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	63
Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Certified Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid	64
Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Certified Premium Maintenance Plan – Diesel	70
Lincoln CPO Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid	76

Upgrade/Wrap Plans

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans – PremiumCARE (For 7-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty)	82
Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans – ExtraCARE (For 7-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty)	83
Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans – BaseCARE (For 7-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty)	84
Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans – PremiumCARE (For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty)	87
Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans – ExtraCARE (For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty)	91
Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans – BaseCARE (For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty)	95
Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans – PowertrainCARE (For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty)	100
Lincoln Certified Pre-Owned (CPO) Upgrade Plans – PremiumCARE (For 6-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty)	113
Powertrain Wraps	114

Used Plans – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Used PremiumCARE – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	116
Used ExtraCARE – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	120
Used BaseCARE – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	124
Used PowertrainCARE – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel	129

Table of Contents



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Electric Vehicle Plans

PremiumCARE Plus EV – Electric	20
PremiumCARE EV – Electric	22
ExtraCARE EV – Electric	24
BaseCARE EV – Electric	26
Premium Maintenance EV – Electric	48
RentalCARE EV	32
TireCARE.....	34
TireCARE Plus – Tire & Wheel Protection Plus Cosmetic Coverage	35
DentCARE	36
DoubleCARE (TireCARE/DentCARE)	37
DoubleCARE Plus – DoubleCARE Plus Cosmetic Coverage on TireCARE	38
WindshieldCARE Plus EV.....	39
WindshieldCARE.....	40
TripleCARE (TireCARE/DentCARE/WindshieldCARE)	41
TripleCARE Plus – TripleCARE Plus Cosmetic Coverage on TireCARE	42
TheftCARE	43
SurfaceCARE	44
Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans – PremiumCARE EV (For 8-Year/100,000-Mile BaseCARE Warranty)	85
Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans – ExtraCARE EV (For 8-Year/100,000-Mile BaseCARE Warranty)	86
Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans – PremiumCARE EV (For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty).....	105
Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans – ExtraCARE EV (For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty).....	109
Used PremiumCARE EV – Electric.....	134
Used ExtraCARE EV – Electric.....	138
Used BaseCARE EV – Electric.....	142

Cab & Chassis/Cutaway (Incomplete) and Medium Duty Plans

Incomplete Vehicles – New Plans	147
Incomplete Vehicles – Used Plans	151
Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Incomplete Upgrade Plans (For 7-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty).....	152
Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Incomplete Upgrade Plans (For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty).....	154
Premium Maintenance Plan – Incomplete and Medium Duty Vehicles	155
Medium Duty F-650 and F-750 Vehicles	156

Fleet Pricing for FIN Code Customers.....157

New Plans for Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain	158
New Plans for Vehicles with 5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain	172
Medium Duty.....	175
Limo/Livery Upgrades.....	176
Taxi Coverage Plans	177
Maintenance Plans.....	178
Fleet FAQs	185

Definition of Terms

Definition of Terms	186
Snowplow Eligibility Requirements.....	188

Vehicle Index

New, Used, FBA and Lincoln CPO

Refer to complete listing of Ineligible Vehicles and Usage on Page 11. If a vehicle make or model is not listed, the vehicle is ineligible for Ford and Lincoln Protect coverage.

FORD	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Bronco	D
Bronco Sport	D
C-MAX Energi	A
C-MAX Hybrid	C
Crown Victoria	C
E-150	C
E-250/350 Gas	E
E-250/350 DSL	F
EcoSport 2WD	B
EcoSport 4WD	C
Edge 2WD	C
Edge AWD	D
Escape 2WD/Hybrid	C
Escape 4WD/Hybrid	D
Expedition 2WD	C
Expedition 4WD	D
Explorer 2WD/Hybrid	C
Explorer 4WD/Hybrid	D
Explorer Sport Trac 2WD	C
Explorer Sport Trac 4WD	D
F-150 2WD Gas/Hybrid	C
F-150 4WD Gas/Hybrid	D
F-150 2WD DSL	D
F-150 4WD DSL	E
F-150 Police Responder 2WD	B
F-150 Police Responder AWD	C
F-150 Raptor	D
F-250/350/450 4x2 Gas	E
F-250/350/450 4x4 Gas	G
F-250/350/450 4x2 DSL	F
F-250/350/450 4x4 DSL	G
Fiesta	B
Five Hundred 2WD	C
Five Hundred AWD	D
Flex 2WD	C
Flex AWD	D
Focus	B
Freestar	C
Freestyle 2WD	C
Freestyle 4WD	D
Fusion 2WD/Hybrid/Energi	C
Fusion AWD	D
Maverick 2WD	B
Maverick AWD	C
Mustang	C
Mustang GT350/350R/500	J

FORD (cont.)	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Police Fusion Hybrid	B
Police Interceptor Gas/Hybrid 2WD*	B
Police Interceptor Gas/Hybrid AWD*	C
Ranger 2WD	B
Ranger 4WD	C
Taurus 2WD	C
Taurus AWD	D
Taurus SHO AWD	E
Taurus X 2WD	C
Taurus X AWD	D
Transit Connect/Wagon Gas	C
Transit Connect/Wagon DSL	D
Transit Van/Wagon Gas	D
Transit Van/Wagon DSL	F
LINCOLN	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Aviator/Hybrid	D
Continental	D
Corsair/Hybrid	D
Mark LT	E
MKC	D
MKS	D
MKT	D
MKX	D
MKZ/Hybrid	D
Nautilus	D
Navigator	E
Town Car	D
MERCURY	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Grand Marquis	C
Mariner 2WD/Hybrid	C
Mariner 4WD/Hybrid	D
Milan 2WD/Hybrid	C
Milan AWD/Hybrid	D
Montego 2WD	C
Montego AWD	D
Monterey	C
Mountaineer 2WD	C
Mountaineer AWD	D
Sable 2WD	C
Sable AWD	D

*Does not include Crown Victoria.

Vehicle Index

New and Used



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Refer to complete listing of Ineligible Vehicles and Usage on Page 11. If a vehicle make or model is not listed, the vehicle is ineligible for Ford and Lincoln Protect coverage.

ACURA	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Models	D
AUDI	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Models	J
BMW	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Models	J
BUICK	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Anthem 2WD	C
Anthem AWD	D
Cascade	C
Enclave 2WD	C
Enclave AWD	D
Encore 2WD	C
Encore AWD	D
Envision 2WD	C
Envision AWD	D
Envista 2WD	C
Envista 4WD	D
LaCrosse	C
Lucerne	C
Rainier 2WD	C
Rainier 4WD/AWD	D
Regal	C
Rendezvous 2WD	C
Rendezvous 4WD	D
Terazza 2WD	C
Terazza 4WD	D
Verano	C
CADILLAC	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Models	I
CHEVROLET/GEO	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Avalanche 2WD	C
Avalanche 4WD	E
Aveo	B
Blazer 2WD	C
Blazer 4WD	E
Camaro	F
Captiva	B
Cobalt	B

CHEVROLET/GEO (cont.)	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Colorado 2WD Gas	C
Colorado 4WD Gas	E
Colorado 2WD DSL	G
Colorado 4WD DSL	H
Corvette	F
Cruze	C
Cruze Diesel	D
Equinox 2WD	C
Equinox 4WD	E
Express 2WD Gas	C
Express 4WD Gas	E
Express 2WD DSL	G
Express 4WD DSL	H
HHR	C
Impala	D
Malibu/Hybrid	C
Monte Carlo	D
S-10 Pickup 2WD	C
S-10 Pickup 4WD	E
Silverado 2WD Gas/Hybrid	C
Silverado 4WD Gas/Hybrid	E
Silverado 2WD DSL	G
Silverado 4WD DSL	H
Sonic	C
Spark Gas	B
SS	E
SSR	E
Suburban 2WD Gas	C
Suburban 4WD Gas	E
Suburban 2WD DSL	G
Suburban 4WD DSL	H
Tahoe 2WD Gas/Hybrid	C
Tahoe 4WD Gas/Hybrid	E
Tahoe 2WD DSL/Hybrid	G
Tahoe 4WD DSL/Hybrid	H
TrailBlazer 2WD	C
TrailBlazer 4WD	E
Traverse 2WD	C
Traverse AWD	E
Trax 2WD	C
Trax AWD	E
Uplander	C

Vehicle Index

New and Used



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Refer to complete listing of Ineligible Vehicles and Usage on Page 11. If a vehicle make or model is not listed, the vehicle is ineligible for Ford and Lincoln Protect coverage.

CHRYSLER	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
200	C
300	D
300 AWD	E
Pacifica 2WD/Hybrid	C
Pacifica 4WD/Hybrid	D
Portal 2WD	C
Portal 4WD	D
PT Cruiser	D
Sebring	E
SRT	J
Town & Country Van	C
Town & Country Van AWD	D
Voyager 2WD	C
Voyager AWD	D
DODGE (See page 8 for RAM vehicles)	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Avenger	C
Caliber	D
Challenger	D
Challenger R/T Scat Pack	J
Charger 2WD	D
Charger AWD	E
Charger R/T Scat Pack	J
Dakota 2WD	D
Dakota 4WD	F
Dart	C
Durango 2WD	D
Durango 4WD	E
Grand Caravan	C
Grand Caravan AWD	D
Hornet Gas/Hybrid	D
Journey 2WD	D
Journey AWD	E
Nitro 2WD	E
Nitro AWD	F
Sprinter	D
SRT	J

FIAT			
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present		
Eligible Models	B		
FREIGHTLINER			
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present		
Sprinter	F		
GENESIS			
Model	New Plans		Used Plans
	2023 MY – Present	2022 MY & Prior	
Eligible Models	D	F	F
GMC			
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present		
Acadia 2WD	D		
Acadia AWD	F		
Canyon 2WD Gas	C		
Canyon 4WD Gas	E		
Canyon 2WD DSL	G		
Canyon 4WD DSL	H		
Envoy 2WD	C		
Envoy 4WD	E		
Savana 2WD Gas	C		
Savana AWD Gas	E		
Savana 2WD DSL	G		
Savana AWD DSL	H		
Pickup/Sierra 2WD Gas	C		
Pickup/Sierra 4WD Gas	E		
Pickup/Sierra 2WD DSL	G		
Pickup/Sierra 4WD DSL	H		
Terrain 2WD	C		
Terrain 4WD	E		
Yukon 2WD Gas/Hybrid	C		
Yukon 4WD Gas/Hybrid	E		
Yukon 2WD DSL	G		
Yukon 4WD DSL	H		

Vehicle Index

New and Used



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Refer to complete listing of Ineligible Vehicles and Usage on Page 11. If a vehicle make or model is not listed, the vehicle is ineligible for Ford and Lincoln Protect coverage.

HONDA	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Accord/Hybrid	B
Civic/Hybrid	B
Civic Type-R	C
Clarity Hybrid/Plug-In	B
Crosstour 2WD	B
Crosstour 4WD	C
CR-V/Hybrid 2WD	B
CR-V/Hybrid 4WD	B
CR-Z/Hybrid	B
Element 2WD	B
Element 4WD	B
Fit	B
Fit EV Hybrid/Plug In	A
HR-V 2WD	B
HR-V 4WD	B
Insight	B
Odyssey	C
Passport 2WD	C
Passport 4WD	C
Pilot 2WD	C
Pilot 4WD	C
Ridgeline	C
S2000	C

HYUNDAI

Model	New Plans		Used Plans
	2023 MY – Present	2022 MY & Prior	
Accent	B	D	D
Azera	C	E	E
Elantra/Hybrid	B	D	D
Entourage	C	E	E
Equus	E	G	G
Genesis	D	F	F
Ioniq Hybrid/Plug In	B	D	D
Kona	C	n/a	E
Palisade 2WD	C	n/a	E
Palisade AWD	D	n/a	F
Santa Cruz 2WD/Hybrid	C	n/a	E
Santa Cruz 4WD/Hybrid	D	n/a	F
Santa Fe 2WD/Hybrid	C	E	E
Santa Fe 4WD/Hybrid	D	F	F
Scoupe	D	F	F
Sonata/Hybrid/Plug-In	C	E	E
Tiburon	n/a	D	D
Tucson 2WD/Hybrid	B	D	D
Tucson 4WD/Hybrid	B	D	D
Veracruz 2WD	C	E	E
Veracruz 4WD	D	F	F
Veloster	B	D	D
Venue	B	D	D
XG300/XG350	C	E	E

INFINITI	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Models	G

ISUZU

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
2WD Models	C
4WD Models	D

JAGUAR

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Models	J

JEEP

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
2WD	D
4WD	E
Diesel	E
SRT	J
TrackHawk	J

KIA

Model	New Plans		Used Plans
	2023 MY – Present	2022 MY & Prior	
Amanti	C	E	E
Borrego 2WD	C	E	E
Borrego 4WD	D	F	F
Cadenza	C	E	E
Carnival	B	n/a	D
Forte	B	D	D
K5	B	n/a	D
K900	F	G	G
Niro/Hybrid	C	E	E
Optima/Hybrid	B	D	D
Rio	B	D	D
Rondo	B	D	D
Sedona	C	E	E
Seltos 2WD	B	n/a	D
Seltos AWD	B	n/a	D
Sephia	B	D	D
Sorento 2WD/Hybrid	C	E	E
Sorento 4WD/Hybrid	D	F	F
Soul Gas/Hybrid	B	D	D
Spectra	B	D	D
Sportage 2WD/Hybrid	B	D	D
Sportage 4WD/Hybrid	B	D	D
Stinger	F	n/a	G
Telluride 2WD	D	n/a	F
Telluride AWD	E	n/a	G

LEXUS

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Models	G

Vehicle Index

New and Used

Refer to complete listing of Ineligible Vehicles and Usage on Page 11. If a vehicle make or model is not listed, the vehicle is ineligible for Ford and Lincoln Protect coverage.

MAZDA			
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present		
B-Series Pickup 2WD	C		
B-Series Pickup 4WD	D		
CX-3	B		
CX-30	B		
CX-5	D		
CX-50	C		
CX-7	E		
CX-70 2WD	D		
CX-70 AWD	E		
CX-9 2WD	D		
CX-9 AWD	E		
CX-90 2WD	D		
CX-90 AWD	E		
Mazda2	B		
Mazda3/Speed3	B		
Mazda5 2WD	D		
Mazda5 AWD	E		
Mazda6	C		
Millenia	E		
MPV 2WD	D		
MPV AWD	E		
MX-5 Miata	C		
Protégé	B		
RX-8	E		
Tribute 2WD	D		
Tribute 4WD	E		
626	D		
MERCEDES-BENZ			
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present		
Eligible Models	J		
MINI			
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present		
Eligible Models	H		
MITSUBISHI			
Model	New Plans		Used Plans
	2023 MY – Present	2022 MY & Prior	
Diamante	n/a	G	G
Eclipse	C	E	E
Eclipse Cross	C	n/a	E
Endeavor 2WD	C	E	E
Endeavor 4WD	D	F	F
Galant	C	E	E
Lancer 2WD	B	C	C
Lancer AWD	C	D	D
Mirage	B	C	C
Montero 2WD	n/a	E	E
Montero 4WD	n/a	F	F
Outlander PHEV/2WD	C	E	E
Outlander PHEV/4WD	D	F	F
Raider 2WD	n/a	E	E
Raider 4WD	n/a	F	F
RVR 2WD	B	C	C
RVR 4WD	C	D	D

NISSAN	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Altima/Hybrid	C
Armada 2WD	D
Armada 4WD	E
Cube	C
Frontier 2WD	C
Frontier 4WD	E
Juke/Kicks 2WD	C
Juke/Kicks AWD	D
Maxima	D
Murano 2WD	D
Murano AWD	E
Pathfinder 2WD	D
Pathfinder 4WD	E
Pickup 2WD	D
Pickup 4WD	E
Rogue 2WD/Hybrid	B
Rogue 4WD/Hybrid	C
Quest	D
Sentra	B
Titan 2WD Gas	B
Titan 4WD Gas	D
Titan 2WD DSL	F
Titan 4WD DSL	G
Versa	B
Xterra 2WD	D
Xterra 4WD	E
Z	E
350Z/370Z	E
200/1500/2500/3500 NV	D
PONTIAC	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
G3	B
G5	B
G6	B
G8	C
Grand Prix	C
Montana 2WD	B
Montana 4WD	D
Solstice	C
Torrent 2WD	B
Torrent AWD	D
Vibe 2WD	B
Vibe AWD	D

Vehicle Index

New and Used



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Refer to complete listing of Ineligible Vehicles and Usage on Page 11. If a vehicle make or model is not listed, the vehicle is ineligible for Ford and Lincoln Protect coverage.

RAM

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
C/V Tradesman	D
Pickup 2WD Gas	C
Pickup 4WD Gas	D
Pickup 2WD DSL	F
Pickup 4WD DSL	G
Promaster Gas	D
Promaster DSL	E
SRT	J
Van/Wagon 2WD	D
Van/Wagon AWD	E

SATURN

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Astra	B
Aura	C
Ion	B
Outlook 2WD	C
Outlook AWD	D
Relay 2WD	C
Relay AWD	D
Sky	B
Vue 2WD	C
Vue AWD	D

SCION

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
All Models	B

SMART

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Fortwo	B

SUBARU

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
2WD Models	D
4WD/AWD Models	F

TOYOTA

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
86	C
Avalon/Hybrid	E
C-HR	C
Camry/Hybrid	B
Celica	B
Corolla/Hybrid	B
Corolla Cross 2WD	B
Corolla Cross AWD	C
Crown/Hybrid	E
Echo	B
FJ Cruiser 2WD	B
FJ Cruiser 4WD	D
Highlander 2WD/Hybrid	B
Highlander 4WD/Hybrid	D
Land Cruiser	E
Matrix 2WD	B
Matrix 4WD	C
Mirai	E
MR2	C
Pickup 2WD	B
Pickup 4WD	D
Prius/Hybrid	B
RAV4 2WD	B
RAV4 4WD	C
Sequoia 2WD	B
Sequoia 4WD	D
Sienna 2WD/Hybrid	B
Sienna AWD/Hybrid	D
Solara	D
Supra	E
Tacoma 2WD	B
Tacoma 4WD	D
Tundra 2WD	B
Tundra 4WD	D
Venza 2WD/Hybrid	B
Venza 4WD/Hybrid	D
Yaris/Hybrid	B
4Runner 2WD	B
4Runner 4WD	D

VOLKSWAGEN

Model	New Plans		Used Plans
	2018 MY – Present	2017 MY & Prior	
Arteon	E	n/a	E
Atlas	C	n/a	D
Beetle	D	D	D
CC	D	D	D
Eos	D	D	D
Golf GTI/R/SW/AT	E	E	E
Jetta	D	D	D
Passat	D	D	D
Rabbit	n/a	D	D
Routan	n/a	D	D
Taos	D	n/a	D
Tiguan	C	D	D
Toureg	F	F	F

VOLVO

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Models	I

Vehicle Index – Electric

New and Used



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Refer to complete listing of Ineligible Vehicles and Usage on page 11. If a vehicle make or model is not listed, the electric vehicle is ineligible for Ford and Lincoln Protect coverage.

FORD	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
F-150 Lightning 2WD	C
F-150 Lightning 4WD	D
Focus Electric 2WD	C
Focus Electric 4WD	D
Mustang Mach-E 2WD	C
Mustang Mach-E 4WD	D
Transit BEV 2WD	C
Transit BEV 4WD	D
LINCOLN	
Model	New/Used Plans 2024 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
ACURA	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
AUDI	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
BMW	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
BRIGHTDROP	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
BUICK	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
CADILLAC	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
CHEVROLET/GEO	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
DODGE	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

FIAT	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
FREIGHTLINER	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
GENESIS	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
GEM	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models	C
GMC	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
HONDA	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
HYUNDAI	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
JAGUAR	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
JEEP	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
KIA	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D
LEXUS	
Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

Vehicle Index – Electric

New and Used



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Refer to complete listing of Ineligible Vehicles and Usage on page 11. If a vehicle make or model is not listed, the vehicle is ineligible for Ford and Lincoln Protect coverage.

MAZDA

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

MERCEDES-BENZ

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

MINI

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

MITSUBISHI

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

NISSAN

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

RAM

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

RIVIAN

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

SUBARU

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

TOYOTA

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

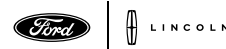
VOLKSWAGEN

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

VOLVO

Model	New/Used Plans 2010 MY – Present
Eligible Electric Models 2WD	C
Eligible Electric Models 4WD	D

Ineligible Vehicles and Usage



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Ineligible Models*

Make	Model
Acura	NSX
Audi	A8 A8 L A8 L Hybrid R8 R9 R20 RS6 RS7 RS Q8 S8 SQ7 SQ8
BMW	6 Series 8 Series Alpina M Series 7 Series i8 Z8
Cadillac	V Series XLR
Chevrolet	Camaro ZL1 Corvette Z06 Corvette 427 Corvette ZR1
Dodge	Stealth Viper
Ford	Any performance modified vehicle assembled by dealer or customer (not ordered directly from Ford); examples include but not limited to: Roush, Hennessey, Saleen, Shelby, Foose GT, GTD Transit Connect Electric

Make	Model
Honda	Civic Natural Gas Fuel Cell X Clarity
Jaguar	XJ Series XK Series
Lexus	F LF-A GS-F RC F
Mercedes-Benz	AMG Kompressor CL Class S Class EQC SL Class G Class SLR Class
Nissan	GT-R
Volkswagen	Phaeton Any model with W12 engine
Any vehicle with fuel cells	

Ineligible Brands*

Brand			
Alfa Romeo	Fisker	Maserati	Saab
Aston Martin	HUMMER	Maybach	Suzuki
Bentley	Lamborghini	McLaren	Tesla
Bugatti	Land Rover	Porsche	Wheego
Cruise AV	Lotus	Polestar	
Ferrari	Lucid Motors	Rolls Royce	
Any other vehicles not specifically referenced in the Vehicle Index			

*For TireCARE, TireCARE Plus, DentCARE, DoubleCARE, DoubleCARE Plus, WindshieldCARE, TripleCARE, TripleCARE Plus, TheftCARE and SurfaceCARE, see plan specific pages for ineligible models/brands/usage.

Ineligible Usage (Except Limited, Basic and Engine Maintenance Plans)

- Taxis
- Performance modified vehicles (including Hennessey)
- 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities
- Vehicles used for:
 - Competitive driving
 - Racing
 - Off-road use**
- Vehicles with a:
 - Voided warranty
 - Branded title
 - Salvaged title
- Fuel cell vehicles
- Incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) except Ford, Chevrolet, Dodge, GMC, Nissan and Toyota
- Any other vehicles not specifically referenced in the Vehicle Index

**For TireCARE, TireCARE Plus, DoubleCARE, DoubleCARE Plus, TripleCARE and TripleCARE Plus, see plan specific pages for ineligible models/brands/usage.

New Plans – PremiumCARE

Gas/Hybrid/Diesel Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
3-Year Plan	48,000 Miles	1,350	1,440	1,540	1,645	1,745	1,810	1,935	2,035	2,205	2,740
	60,000 Miles	1,555	1,665	1,800	1,925	2,060	2,160	2,280	2,335	2,435	3,085
	75,000 Miles	1,915	2,070	2,260	2,355	2,445	2,520	2,640	2,725	2,875	3,860
	85,000 Miles	2,275	2,355	2,465	2,565	2,680	2,775	2,910	3,020	3,205	4,385
	100,000 Miles	2,480	2,575	2,745	2,900	3,050	3,195	3,390	3,545	3,820	5,480
	125,000 Miles	2,865	2,990	3,225	3,430	3,635	3,820	4,095	4,320	4,675	6,900
	150,000 Miles	3,550	3,755	4,105	4,410	4,705	4,995	5,410	5,740	6,285	9,630
4-Year Plan	175,000 Miles	4,005	4,240	4,660	5,030	5,385	5,735	6,230	6,620	7,275	11,290
	36,000 Miles	1,090	1,150	1,240	1,285	1,350	1,385	1,465	1,540	1,665	2,335
	48,000 Miles	1,430	1,510	1,655	1,755	1,845	1,935	2,080	2,185	2,305	2,890
	60,000 Miles	1,655	1,765	1,900	2,060	2,185	2,280	2,360	2,430	2,530	3,265
	75,000 Miles	2,060	2,195	2,335	2,435	2,540	2,615	2,745	2,855	3,035	4,130
	85,000 Miles	2,335	2,420	2,555	2,665	2,795	2,895	3,055	3,170	3,390	4,695
	100,000 Miles	2,520	2,615	2,800	2,965	3,115	3,265	3,475	3,645	3,920	5,655
5-Year Plan	125,000 Miles	2,915	3,040	3,295	3,505	3,720	3,920	4,200	4,425	4,805	7,145
	150,000 Miles	3,630	3,830	4,205	4,520	4,835	5,135	5,550	5,910	6,475	9,980
	175,000 Miles	4,090	4,330	4,780	5,155	5,545	5,905	6,395	6,830	7,510	11,710
	36,000 Miles	1,180	1,250	1,350	1,395	1,465	1,510	1,610	1,690	1,800	2,455
	48,000 Miles	1,485	1,600	1,755	1,845	1,970	2,080	2,230	2,295	2,390	3,020
	60,000 Miles	1,755	1,855	2,035	2,185	2,290	2,355	2,445	2,520	2,640	3,440
	75,000 Miles	2,170	2,290	2,415	2,525	2,640	2,730	2,875	2,990	3,195	4,390
6-Year Plan	85,000 Miles	2,410	2,495	2,645	2,780	2,910	3,025	3,205	3,345	3,570	5,015
	100,000 Miles	2,540	2,645	2,870	3,040	3,220	3,365	3,595	3,780	4,080	5,910
	125,000 Miles	2,935	3,075	3,390	3,625	3,845	4,060	4,365	4,615	5,015	7,490
	150,000 Miles	3,660	3,860	4,320	4,675	5,025	5,330	5,795	6,170	6,765	10,480
	175,000 Miles	4,130	4,370	4,925	5,350	5,770	6,135	6,690	7,140	7,850	12,310
	36,000 Miles	1,250	1,350	1,430	1,495	1,600	1,675	1,780	1,845	1,990	2,595
	48,000 Miles	1,645	1,755	1,890	2,035	2,170	2,275	2,355	2,425	2,530	3,265
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,880	2,025	2,230	2,320	2,410	2,475	2,590	2,670	2,825	3,755
	75,000 Miles	2,315	2,405	2,545	2,680	2,810	2,930	3,100	3,240	3,475	4,920
	85,000 Miles	2,530	2,620	2,805	2,970	3,115	3,265	3,475	3,640	3,915	5,635
	100,000 Miles	2,670	2,790	2,995	3,200	3,390	3,550	3,810	4,020	4,345	6,400
	125,000 Miles	3,110	3,270	3,550	3,820	4,085	4,315	4,645	4,925	5,385	8,140
	150,000 Miles	3,915	4,145	4,575	4,970	5,365	5,700	6,215	6,625	7,310	11,455
	175,000 Miles	4,440	4,705	5,225	5,700	6,170	6,580	7,195	7,690	8,515	13,480

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	105	120	150	195	250	320	440	520	650
\$0 Deductible (+)	130	150	180	310	380	455	575	675	780
\$50 Deductible (+)	20	30	50	120	140	150	195	225	285
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(85)	(105)	(125)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Lincoln 2017 MY & Newer Pickup/Delivery** (+)	•	•	195	220	275	330	360	385	425
Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery** (+)	110	220	305	330	385	440	470	495	550
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	0	(15)	(35)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years	
	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)	

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)
\$755	SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
• Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
• All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)

New Plans – PremiumCARE

Gas/Hybrid/Diesel Vehicles

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,440	1,540	1,675	1,790	1,900	2,015	2,160	2,270	2,360	2,975
	48,000 Miles	1,925	2,070	2,275	2,365	2,455	2,530	2,655	2,750	2,915	3,945
	60,000 Miles	2,250	2,330	2,470	2,590	2,710	2,810	2,975	3,105	3,320	4,640
	75,000 Miles	2,575	2,680	2,910	3,090	3,295	3,460	3,720	3,910	4,265	6,300
	85,000 Miles	2,710	2,840	3,080	3,295	3,505	3,695	3,975	4,195	4,575	6,810
	100,000 Miles	2,795	2,920	3,165	3,390	3,615	3,800	4,090	4,325	4,710	7,040
	125,000 Miles	3,390	3,565	3,920	4,245	4,560	4,845	5,265	5,600	6,165	9,520
	150,000 Miles	4,310	4,575	5,120	5,605	6,075	6,495	7,140	7,645	8,480	13,525
8-Year Plan	175,000 Miles	4,905	5,225	5,880	6,465	7,035	7,540	8,305	8,905	9,920	15,970
	36,000 Miles	1,620	1,745	1,890	2,025	2,125	2,260	2,330	2,410	2,500	3,215
	48,000 Miles	2,170	2,285	2,405	2,505	2,605	2,705	2,850	2,965	3,135	4,320
	60,000 Miles	2,390	2,475	2,640	2,775	2,915	3,030	3,215	3,355	3,610	5,125
	75,000 Miles	2,745	2,875	3,130	3,350	3,575	3,770	4,065	4,290	4,690	7,040
	85,000 Miles	2,915	3,055	3,335	3,580	3,815	4,040	4,350	4,610	5,045	7,630
	100,000 Miles	2,990	3,135	3,425	3,675	3,930	4,155	4,490	4,755	5,200	7,880
	125,000 Miles	3,670	3,870	4,280	4,655	5,025	5,350	5,830	6,225	6,860	10,730
9-Year Plan	150,000 Miles	4,735	5,045	5,665	6,225	6,765	7,260	7,975	8,565	9,525	15,330
	175,000 Miles	5,415	5,790	6,535	7,205	7,850	8,445	9,310	10,015	11,175	18,125
	36,000 Miles	1,825	1,960	2,115	2,270	2,320	2,405	2,475	2,560	2,665	3,485
	48,000 Miles	2,335	2,425	2,555	2,670	2,795	2,910	3,070	3,205	3,400	4,760
	60,000 Miles	2,540	2,640	2,830	2,975	3,145	3,285	3,485	3,650	3,940	5,690
	75,000 Miles	2,960	3,100	3,395	3,645	3,900	4,130	4,465	4,735	5,180	7,890
	85,000 Miles	3,135	3,300	3,625	3,905	4,180	4,435	4,800	5,085	5,585	8,560
	100,000 Miles	3,225	3,395	3,725	4,015	4,310	4,565	4,945	5,255	5,765	8,840
10-Year Plan	125,000 Miles	3,995	4,225	4,700	5,130	5,555	5,925	6,480	6,935	7,670	12,115
	150,000 Miles	5,210	5,575	6,290	6,930	7,550	8,120	8,945	9,620	10,730	17,395
	175,000 Miles	5,995	6,425	7,280	8,050	8,800	9,490	10,475	11,285	12,620	20,610
	36,000 Miles	2,070	2,205	2,315	2,410	2,470	2,555	2,645	2,740	2,865	3,810
	48,000 Miles	2,480	2,585	2,730	2,870	3,010	3,135	3,330	3,475	3,710	5,270
	60,000 Miles	2,710	2,830	3,040	3,215	3,405	3,570	3,810	3,985	4,320	6,335
	75,000 Miles	3,200	3,355	3,695	3,975	4,275	4,535	4,930	5,230	5,750	8,865
	85,000 Miles	3,395	3,580	3,950	4,280	4,590	4,885	5,310	5,635	6,215	9,630
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	3,490	3,690	4,070	4,395	4,740	5,030	5,470	5,830	6,415	9,950
	125,000 Miles	4,370	4,640	5,180	5,685	6,170	6,600	7,230	7,750	8,605	13,710
	150,000 Miles	5,770	6,190	7,010	7,735	8,455	9,120	10,060	10,845	12,110	19,775
	175,000 Miles	6,665	7,160	8,145	9,030	9,885	10,670	11,805	12,745	14,280	23,475

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	105	120	150	195	250	320	440	520	650
\$0 Deductible (+)	130	150	180	310	380	455	575	675	780
\$50 Deductible (+)	20	30	50	120	140	150	195	225	285
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(85)	(105)	(125)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Lincoln 2017 MY & Newer Pickup/Delivery** (+)	•	•	195	220	275	330	360	385	425
Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery** (+)	110	220	305	330	385	440	470	495	550
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	0	(15)	(35)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)	

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)
\$755	SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
• Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
• All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)

New Plans – ExtraCARE

Gas/Hybrid/Diesel Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
3-Year Plan	48,000 Miles	1,125	1,195	1,260	1,340	1,395	1,465	1,555	1,620	1,755	2,425
	60,000 Miles	1,225	1,295	1,405	1,495	1,600	1,675	1,790	1,890	2,060	2,655
	75,000 Miles	1,465	1,575	1,755	1,880	2,035	2,160	2,290	2,355	2,465	3,200
	100,000 Miles	2,080	2,240	2,375	2,490	2,590	2,690	2,840	2,960	3,145	4,365
	125,000 Miles	2,460	2,560	2,730	2,875	3,020	3,155	3,350	3,505	3,770	5,420
	150,000 Miles	2,960	3,110	3,355	3,575	3,790	4,000	4,285	4,525	4,925	7,400
	175,000 Miles	3,285	3,470	3,765	4,030	4,285	4,535	4,885	5,170	5,635	8,615
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	955	1,025	1,070	1,090	1,135	1,160	1,225	1,285	1,360	1,970
	48,000 Miles	1,180	1,250	1,350	1,405	1,485	1,565	1,665	1,755	1,880	2,525
	60,000 Miles	1,285	1,395	1,495	1,600	1,710	1,800	1,925	2,035	2,195	2,785
	75,000 Miles	1,565	1,690	1,880	2,035	2,185	2,285	2,375	2,455	2,585	3,380
	100,000 Miles	2,170	2,280	2,415	2,530	2,645	2,745	2,900	3,025	3,225	4,490
	125,000 Miles	2,500	2,605	2,780	2,935	3,085	3,225	3,430	3,595	3,860	5,575
	150,000 Miles	3,010	3,165	3,425	3,665	3,890	4,100	4,405	4,655	5,060	7,615
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,060	1,125	1,160	1,215	1,250	1,295	1,360	1,405	1,495	2,205
	48,000 Miles	1,240	1,340	1,430	1,495	1,600	1,690	1,790	1,880	2,025	2,620
	60,000 Miles	1,360	1,475	1,600	1,710	1,825	1,925	2,070	2,185	2,305	2,910
	75,000 Miles	1,665	1,800	1,990	2,170	2,295	2,365	2,470	2,550	2,685	3,595
	100,000 Miles	2,195	2,305	2,475	2,595	2,715	2,835	2,985	3,115	3,335	4,690
	125,000 Miles	2,520	2,620	2,845	3,020	3,180	3,335	3,545	3,720	4,005	5,830
	150,000 Miles	3,025	3,195	3,520	3,780	4,030	4,255	4,570	4,830	5,270	8,000
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,115	1,180	1,240	1,295	1,360	1,405	1,485	1,540	1,665	2,335
	48,000 Miles	1,350	1,440	1,555	1,655	1,765	1,825	1,970	2,080	2,250	2,805
	60,000 Miles	1,485	1,600	1,765	1,890	2,025	2,125	2,280	2,335	2,445	3,135
	75,000 Miles	1,825	1,980	2,205	2,330	2,430	2,515	2,640	2,730	2,910	3,955
	100,000 Miles	2,320	2,415	2,565	2,705	2,845	2,970	3,145	3,290	3,530	5,030
	125,000 Miles	2,655	2,775	2,975	3,160	3,350	3,520	3,760	3,950	4,275	6,305
	150,000 Miles	3,220	3,400	3,715	3,985	4,270	4,520	4,880	5,170	5,665	8,705
6-Year Plan	175,000 Miles	3,600	3,820	4,195	4,520	4,860	5,155	5,585	5,935	6,535	10,175

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	75	90	115	160	295	425	475	525
\$0 Deductible (+)	95	110	140	200	370	495	575	675
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	30	40	60	90	120	150
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(60)	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(245)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

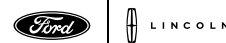
Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)
\$755	SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
• Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
• All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)

New Plans – ExtraCARE

Gas/Hybrid/Diesel Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,240	1,350	1,405	1,495	1,600	1,675	1,780	1,855	2,015	2,615
	48,000 Miles	1,555	1,690	1,845	1,990	2,125	2,250	2,350	2,420	2,525	3,295
	60,000 Miles	1,780	1,900	2,115	2,285	2,370	2,445	2,560	2,650	2,800	3,775
	75,000 Miles	2,250	2,335	2,495	2,640	2,780	2,900	3,075	3,220	3,470	4,955
	100,000 Miles	2,415	2,515	2,690	2,850	3,010	3,145	3,355	3,520	3,790	5,490
	125,000 Miles	2,770	2,895	3,135	3,350	3,565	3,750	4,035	4,250	4,625	6,905
	150,000 Miles	3,385	3,580	3,945	4,265	4,575	4,870	5,290	5,610	6,180	9,610
	175,000 Miles	3,790	4,035	4,470	4,855	5,225	5,570	6,070	6,470	7,145	11,270
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,395	1,485	1,600	1,700	1,790	1,890	2,015	2,105	2,260	2,800
	48,000 Miles	1,755	1,880	2,080	2,230	2,320	2,390	2,495	2,575	2,700	3,580
	60,000 Miles	1,980	2,160	2,315	2,425	2,515	2,600	2,735	2,840	3,015	4,140
	75,000 Miles	2,390	2,480	2,660	2,825	2,980	3,120	3,335	3,490	3,775	5,495
	100,000 Miles	2,560	2,665	2,875	3,060	3,245	3,400	3,645	3,825	4,150	6,105
	125,000 Miles	2,960	3,105	3,390	3,635	3,870	4,090	4,405	4,660	5,090	7,725
	150,000 Miles	3,665	3,890	4,300	4,675	5,045	5,360	5,855	6,230	6,865	10,820
	175,000 Miles	4,135	4,395	4,895	5,350	5,790	6,165	6,755	7,210	7,980	12,720
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,575	1,675	1,790	1,915	2,015	2,115	2,260	2,310	2,405	3,020
	48,000 Miles	1,970	2,105	2,290	2,375	2,470	2,540	2,660	2,750	2,900	3,910
	60,000 Miles	2,230	2,330	2,460	2,585	2,680	2,785	2,945	3,055	3,260	4,555
	75,000 Miles	2,540	2,645	2,855	3,030	3,220	3,390	3,630	3,815	4,135	6,115
	100,000 Miles	2,730	2,855	3,090	3,305	3,510	3,695	3,970	4,185	4,560	6,800
	125,000 Miles	3,170	3,350	3,675	3,955	4,225	4,485	4,845	5,135	5,635	8,665
	150,000 Miles	3,985	4,245	4,715	5,150	5,575	5,930	6,495	6,935	7,675	12,220
	175,000 Miles	4,520	4,830	5,395	5,915	6,425	6,855	7,540	8,060	8,945	14,395
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,780	1,890	2,015	2,170	2,260	2,315	2,405	2,460	2,555	3,270
	48,000 Miles	2,215	2,305	2,430	2,525	2,630	2,710	2,855	2,965	3,130	4,290
	60,000 Miles	2,375	2,475	2,615	2,770	2,875	2,990	3,180	3,305	3,535	5,025
	75,000 Miles	2,710	2,835	3,075	3,275	3,490	3,690	3,960	4,180	4,550	6,815
	100,000 Miles	2,925	3,070	3,345	3,585	3,825	4,035	4,350	4,595	5,025	7,605
	125,000 Miles	3,430	3,635	4,005	4,325	4,640	4,935	5,355	5,690	6,260	9,740
	150,000 Miles	4,365	4,655	5,200	5,695	6,190	6,600	7,250	7,740	8,605	13,830
	175,000 Miles	4,965	5,325	5,970	6,570	7,160	7,655	8,440	9,035	10,060	16,325

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	75	90	115	160	295	425	475	525
\$0 Deductible (+)	95	110	140	200	370	495	575	675
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	30	40	60	90	120	150
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(60)	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(245)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

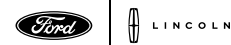
Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)
\$755	SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
• Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
• All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)

New Plans – BaseCARE

Gas/Hybrid/Diesel Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
3-Year Plan	48,000 Miles	1,080	1,150	1,195	1,250	1,285	1,375	1,430	1,485	1,575	2,295
	60,000 Miles	1,160	1,240	1,340	1,395	1,475	1,540	1,645	1,710	1,825	2,490
	75,000 Miles	1,350	1,465	1,600	1,710	1,825	1,915	2,080	2,185	2,310	2,930
	100,000 Miles	1,900	2,060	2,250	2,355	2,435	2,515	2,630	2,725	2,890	3,895
	125,000 Miles	2,355	2,435	2,565	2,685	2,810	2,915	3,075	3,210	3,415	4,765
	150,000 Miles	2,790	2,925	3,115	3,300	3,480	3,635	3,875	4,080	4,390	6,420
	175,000 Miles	3,080	3,245	3,480	3,695	3,910	4,095	4,385	4,625	5,010	7,445
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	935	990	1,045	1,070	1,115	1,125	1,160	1,215	1,260	1,845
	48,000 Miles	1,125	1,195	1,260	1,340	1,395	1,440	1,510	1,575	1,700	2,390
	60,000 Miles	1,225	1,295	1,395	1,485	1,565	1,645	1,755	1,825	1,970	2,595
	75,000 Miles	1,465	1,565	1,710	1,825	1,970	2,080	2,240	2,305	2,410	3,080
	100,000 Miles	1,960	2,105	2,295	2,390	2,480	2,565	2,685	2,790	2,950	4,005
	125,000 Miles	2,380	2,475	2,615	2,740	2,865	2,980	3,145	3,285	3,490	4,920
	150,000 Miles	2,830	2,970	3,195	3,380	3,545	3,730	3,970	4,180	4,505	6,625
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,015	1,080	1,125	1,150	1,195	1,225	1,260	1,330	1,385	2,025
	48,000 Miles	1,180	1,250	1,340	1,395	1,475	1,540	1,645	1,710	1,810	2,465
	60,000 Miles	1,285	1,395	1,485	1,575	1,665	1,765	1,855	1,970	2,105	2,710
	75,000 Miles	1,540	1,665	1,810	1,960	2,105	2,230	2,320	2,400	2,505	3,255
	100,000 Miles	1,990	2,170	2,350	2,445	2,540	2,630	2,770	2,870	3,040	4,160
	125,000 Miles	2,405	2,495	2,670	2,810	2,945	3,055	3,240	3,395	3,625	5,125
	150,000 Miles	2,850	2,990	3,265	3,470	3,665	3,845	4,115	4,340	4,675	6,940
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,080	1,135	1,180	1,225	1,260	1,330	1,385	1,430	1,495	2,205
	48,000 Miles	1,250	1,350	1,440	1,510	1,600	1,690	1,790	1,880	2,025	2,620
	60,000 Miles	1,395	1,485	1,610	1,745	1,825	1,925	2,070	2,185	2,305	2,900
	75,000 Miles	1,690	1,810	1,990	2,170	2,295	2,360	2,465	2,540	2,670	3,565
	100,000 Miles	2,195	2,295	2,425	2,540	2,650	2,745	2,895	3,015	3,215	4,455
	125,000 Miles	2,505	2,610	2,780	2,935	3,085	3,220	3,410	3,575	3,835	5,510
	150,000 Miles	3,010	3,160	3,410	3,650	3,875	4,080	4,365	4,615	5,000	7,520
6-Year Plan	175,000 Miles	3,345	3,530	3,830	4,125	4,385	4,625	4,970	5,270	5,740	8,760

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	65	70	85	135	195	260	350	440
\$0 Deductible (+)	80	85	105	170	245	325	425	525
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	15	20	25	45	70	90	110
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(50)	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)
\$755	SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)

New Plans – BaseCARE

Gas/Hybrid/Diesel Vehicles

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,180	1,250	1,350	1,395	1,465	1,540	1,620	1,700	1,810	2,460
	48,000 Miles	1,440	1,555	1,700	1,800	1,925	2,035	2,185	2,285	2,375	3,010
	60,000 Miles	1,645	1,765	1,925	2,080	2,240	2,305	2,405	2,475	2,600	3,405
	75,000 Miles	2,025	2,185	2,355	2,465	2,575	2,670	2,825	2,935	3,135	4,370
	100,000 Miles	2,295	2,380	2,525	2,655	2,785	2,895	3,060	3,205	3,415	4,815
	125,000 Miles	2,605	2,710	2,915	3,085	3,265	3,405	3,640	3,825	4,125	6,010
	150,000 Miles	3,150	3,315	3,610	3,870	4,130	4,345	4,695	4,970	5,420	8,255
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,330	1,405	1,485	1,565	1,665	1,745	1,810	1,915	2,060	2,620
	48,000 Miles	1,620	1,755	1,915	2,035	2,170	2,275	2,350	2,425	2,525	3,255
	60,000 Miles	1,825	1,970	2,170	2,290	2,380	2,445	2,555	2,645	2,785	3,715
	75,000 Miles	2,250	2,350	2,495	2,615	2,745	2,870	3,035	3,170	3,400	4,810
	100,000 Miles	2,430	2,520	2,690	2,840	2,980	3,110	3,305	3,460	3,720	5,320
	125,000 Miles	2,775	2,900	3,130	3,330	3,530	3,695	3,960	4,185	4,515	6,690
	150,000 Miles	3,390	3,580	3,920	4,225	4,525	4,770	5,175	5,495	6,000	9,260
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,475	1,600	1,675	1,765	1,880	1,960	2,060	2,170	2,280	2,810
	48,000 Miles	1,810	1,970	2,160	2,275	2,335	2,415	2,490	2,585	2,700	3,530
	60,000 Miles	2,060	2,215	2,335	2,430	2,530	2,600	2,730	2,835	2,990	4,065
	75,000 Miles	2,390	2,490	2,660	2,805	2,960	3,090	3,290	3,445	3,705	5,325
	100,000 Miles	2,585	2,680	2,885	3,050	3,215	3,360	3,585	3,770	4,065	5,905
	125,000 Miles	2,965	3,110	3,385	3,600	3,835	4,030	4,335	4,590	4,970	7,470
	150,000 Miles	3,670	3,895	4,285	4,630	4,980	5,265	5,730	6,100	6,675	10,425
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,665	1,790	1,890	1,980	2,105	2,205	2,280	2,335	2,420	3,030
	48,000 Miles	2,035	2,215	2,330	2,415	2,480	2,565	2,655	2,770	2,900	3,855
	60,000 Miles	2,280	2,370	2,480	2,590	2,705	2,785	2,930	3,050	3,240	4,465
	75,000 Miles	2,540	2,650	2,855	3,020	3,200	3,350	3,575	3,755	4,055	5,915
	100,000 Miles	2,745	2,870	3,100	3,295	3,480	3,650	3,910	4,125	4,460	6,570
	125,000 Miles	3,195	3,355	3,670	3,915	4,195	4,405	4,765	5,060	5,495	8,375
	150,000 Miles	3,995	4,250	4,705	5,105	5,495	5,825	6,355	6,785	7,455	11,760
10-Year Plan	175,000 Miles	4,525	4,835	5,385	5,860	6,340	6,730	7,370	7,880	8,680	13,850

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	65	70	85	135	195	260	350	440
\$0 Deductible (+)	80	85	105	170	245	325	425	525
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	15	20	25	45	70	90	110
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(50)	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

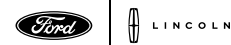
Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)
\$755	SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)

New Plans – PowertrainCARE

Gas/Hybrid/Diesel Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
3-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	1,270	1,375	1,475	1,565	1,675	1,765	1,880	1,970	2,115	2,725
	100,000 Miles	1,745	1,890	2,070	2,230	2,310	2,380	2,475	2,555	2,670	3,530
	125,000 Miles	2,250	2,335	2,445	2,550	2,645	2,735	2,865	2,970	3,135	4,280
	150,000 Miles	2,645	2,775	2,930	3,090	3,240	3,365	3,550	3,720	3,965	5,695
	175,000 Miles	2,910	3,055	3,260	3,450	3,625	3,780	4,005	4,200	4,505	6,570
4-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	1,350	1,465	1,565	1,675	1,790	1,880	2,025	2,115	2,275	2,855
	100,000 Miles	1,800	1,935	2,160	2,275	2,360	2,425	2,520	2,600	2,730	3,625
	125,000 Miles	2,285	2,370	2,490	2,590	2,690	2,795	2,915	3,030	3,210	4,385
	150,000 Miles	2,690	2,825	2,985	3,150	3,300	3,445	3,630	3,815	4,070	5,840
	175,000 Miles	2,970	3,115	3,320	3,520	3,695	3,870	4,090	4,315	4,620	6,745
5-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	1,430	1,540	1,675	1,790	1,900	2,025	2,160	2,270	2,360	2,990
	100,000 Miles	1,855	1,980	2,230	2,320	2,410	2,480	2,590	2,670	2,825	3,755
	125,000 Miles	2,305	2,400	2,545	2,655	2,770	2,865	3,010	3,130	3,315	4,570
	150,000 Miles	2,710	2,840	3,060	3,230	3,395	3,540	3,760	3,950	4,225	6,105
	175,000 Miles	2,990	3,145	3,410	3,615	3,810	3,985	4,245	4,475	4,805	7,055
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,045	1,090	1,135	1,180	1,215	1,240	1,295	1,350	1,395	2,015
	48,000 Miles	1,215	1,270	1,375	1,430	1,485	1,555	1,655	1,710	1,825	2,465
	60,000 Miles	1,295	1,405	1,495	1,600	1,700	1,765	1,880	1,970	2,115	2,700
	75,000 Miles	1,555	1,675	1,825	1,970	2,105	2,230	2,320	2,400	2,505	3,230
	100,000 Miles	1,990	2,170	2,310	2,405	2,500	2,575	2,690	2,795	2,960	3,985
	125,000 Miles	2,405	2,490	2,630	2,745	2,885	2,980	3,145	3,285	3,490	4,885
	150,000 Miles	2,845	2,975	3,200	3,365	3,570	3,720	3,960	4,160	4,490	6,570
	175,000 Miles	3,150	3,305	3,570	3,780	4,020	4,200	4,500	4,735	5,120	7,615

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	50	55	60	75	95	135	175	225
\$0 Deductible (+)	60	65	75	90	115	175	225	275
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	15	15	20	25	55	70	90
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(20)	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(165)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)
\$755	SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles

New Plans – PowertrainCARE

Gas/Hybrid/Diesel Vehicles

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,135	1,215	1,250	1,330	1,385	1,430	1,495	1,555	1,675	2,320
	48,000 Miles	1,375	1,465	1,565	1,665	1,765	1,845	1,990	2,080	2,240	2,790
	60,000 Miles	1,495	1,610	1,780	1,890	2,035	2,125	2,280	2,335	2,435	3,120
	75,000 Miles	1,845	1,980	2,205	2,330	2,425	2,505	2,615	2,715	2,885	3,895
	100,000 Miles	2,160	2,275	2,400	2,505	2,610	2,700	2,840	2,950	3,130	4,290
	125,000 Miles	2,480	2,575	2,735	2,890	3,025	3,145	3,330	3,480	3,730	5,300
	150,000 Miles	2,965	3,105	3,340	3,570	3,770	3,955	4,230	4,455	4,835	7,175
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,250	1,360	1,405	1,475	1,555	1,610	1,700	1,755	1,890	2,470
	48,000 Miles	1,510	1,645	1,765	1,855	1,970	2,080	2,230	2,290	2,380	2,995
	60,000 Miles	1,700	1,810	1,980	2,115	2,270	2,320	2,410	2,480	2,595	3,390
	75,000 Miles	2,080	2,230	2,360	2,470	2,575	2,665	2,805	2,920	3,100	4,270
	100,000 Miles	2,315	2,405	2,540	2,660	2,785	2,890	3,040	3,170	3,390	4,715
	125,000 Miles	2,630	2,740	2,920	3,100	3,265	3,395	3,600	3,780	4,080	5,865
	150,000 Miles	3,180	3,345	3,615	3,880	4,125	4,315	4,640	4,900	5,340	8,025
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,395	1,540	1,600	1,665	1,755	1,800	1,915	1,970	2,115	2,640
	48,000 Miles	1,700	1,825	1,980	2,095	2,215	2,290	2,375	2,430	2,530	3,245
	60,000 Miles	1,915	2,035	2,230	2,310	2,405	2,470	2,560	2,645	2,780	3,690
	75,000 Miles	2,290	2,375	2,500	2,630	2,750	2,865	3,020	3,150	3,355	4,700
	100,000 Miles	2,455	2,545	2,700	2,845	2,980	3,105	3,290	3,440	3,685	5,210
	125,000 Miles	2,805	2,930	3,135	3,345	3,530	3,685	3,915	4,130	4,465	6,525
	150,000 Miles	3,430	3,625	3,930	4,240	4,515	4,735	5,110	5,410	5,915	9,000
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,575	1,745	1,790	1,880	1,970	2,035	2,170	2,215	2,315	2,835
	48,000 Miles	1,915	2,070	2,230	2,295	2,370	2,430	2,525	2,590	2,705	3,525
	60,000 Miles	2,160	2,275	2,375	2,455	2,550	2,630	2,735	2,835	2,980	4,035
	75,000 Miles	2,430	2,525	2,665	2,825	2,965	3,080	3,265	3,410	3,650	5,190
	100,000 Miles	2,600	2,710	2,890	3,055	3,215	3,355	3,565	3,735	4,020	5,785
	125,000 Miles	3,010	3,150	3,390	3,630	3,835	4,015	4,285	4,520	4,920	7,275
	150,000 Miles	3,720	3,940	4,290	4,650	4,965	5,210	5,640	5,995	6,580	10,125
10-Year Plan	175,000 Miles	4,205	4,465	4,890	5,315	5,695	6,000	6,520	6,940	7,630	11,895

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	50	55	60	75	95	135	175	225
\$0 Deductible (+)	60	65	75	90	115	175	225	275
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	15	15	20	25	55	70	90
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(20)	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(165)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)
\$755	SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
• Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
• All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
• All electric vehicles

Electric Vehicles – PremiumCARE Plus EV

New Plans

Includes Scheduled Maintenance and Wear; \$0 Deductible



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 deductible		Service Visits	C	D
3-Year Plan	48,000 Miles	5	2,375	2,420
	60,000 Miles	6	2,565	2,620
	75,000 Miles	7	2,855	2,950
	85,000 Miles	8	3,040	3,150
	100,000 Miles	10	3,545	3,705
	125,000 Miles	12	3,905	4,080
	150,000 Miles	15	5,125	5,385
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	3	1,900	1,960
	48,000 Miles	5	2,475	2,520
	60,000 Miles	6	2,630	2,700
	75,000 Miles	7	2,960	3,060
	85,000 Miles	8	3,160	3,270
	100,000 Miles	10	3,630	3,785
	125,000 Miles	12	3,985	4,160
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	3	2,195	2,240
	48,000 Miles	5	2,610	2,655
	60,000 Miles	6	2,780	2,840
	75,000 Miles	7	3,180	3,295
	85,000 Miles	8	3,455	3,590
	100,000 Miles	10	3,965	4,140
	125,000 Miles	12	4,395	4,595
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	3	2,295	2,330
	48,000 Miles	5	2,710	2,780
	60,000 Miles	6	2,910	2,985
	75,000 Miles	7	3,350	3,485
	85,000 Miles	8	3,685	3,845
	100,000 Miles	10	4,145	4,340
	125,000 Miles	12	4,575	4,800
6-Year Plan	150,000 Miles	15	5,980	6,310

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Lincoln Pickup/Delivery* (+)	•	•	195	220	275	330	360	385
Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery* (+)	110	220	305	330	385	440	470	495
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	0	(15)	(35)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(100)	(150)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – PremiumCARE Plus EV



PROTECT™
MI Retail

New Plans

Includes Scheduled Maintenance and Wear; \$0 Deductible

Prices based on \$0 deductible		Service Visits	C	D
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	3	2,475	2,525
	48,000 Miles	5	2,810	2,910
	60,000 Miles	6	3,110	3,225
	75,000 Miles	7	3,730	3,915
	85,000 Miles	8	3,995	4,205
	100,000 Miles	10	4,335	4,560
	125,000 Miles	12	4,930	5,200
	150,000 Miles	15	6,485	6,900
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	3	2,595	2,655
	48,000 Miles	5	2,970	3,075
	60,000 Miles	6	3,300	3,440
	75,000 Miles	7	3,975	4,200
	85,000 Miles	8	4,335	4,580
	100,000 Miles	10	4,640	4,890
	125,000 Miles	12	5,270	5,595
	150,000 Miles	15	6,990	7,465
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	3	2,725	2,795
	48,000 Miles	5	3,150	3,265
	60,000 Miles	6	3,520	3,665
	75,000 Miles	7	4,270	4,520
	85,000 Miles	8	4,650	4,935
	100,000 Miles	10	4,980	5,265
	125,000 Miles	12	5,695	6,065
	150,000 Miles	15	7,590	8,140
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	3	2,885	2,975
	48,000 Miles	5	3,355	3,500
	60,000 Miles	6	3,770	3,945
	75,000 Miles	7	4,610	4,890
	85,000 Miles	8	5,015	5,350
	100,000 Miles	10	5,365	5,690
	125,000 Miles	12	6,300	6,730
	150,000 Miles	15	8,270	8,890

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Lincoln Pickup/Delivery* (+)	•	•	195	220	275	330	360	385
Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery* (+)	110	220	305	330	385	440	470	495
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	0	(15)	(35)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(100)	(150)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

***For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.**

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
• Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
• BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – PremiumCARE EV

New Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
3-Year Plan	48,000 Miles	1,540	1,645
	60,000 Miles	1,800	1,925
	75,000 Miles	2,260	2,355
	85,000 Miles	2,465	2,565
	100,000 Miles	2,745	2,900
	125,000 Miles	3,050	3,230
	150,000 Miles	3,850	4,125
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,240	1,285
	48,000 Miles	1,655	1,755
	60,000 Miles	1,900	2,060
	75,000 Miles	2,335	2,435
	85,000 Miles	2,555	2,665
	100,000 Miles	2,800	2,965
	125,000 Miles	3,110	3,300
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,350	1,395
	48,000 Miles	1,755	1,845
	60,000 Miles	2,035	2,185
	75,000 Miles	2,415	2,525
	85,000 Miles	2,645	2,780
	100,000 Miles	2,870	3,040
	125,000 Miles	3,195	3,405
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,430	1,495
	48,000 Miles	1,890	2,035
	60,000 Miles	2,230	2,320
	75,000 Miles	2,545	2,680
	85,000 Miles	2,805	2,970
	100,000 Miles	2,995	3,200
	125,000 Miles	3,345	3,585
6-Year Plan	150,000 Miles	4,275	4,630

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	105	120	150	195	250	320	440	520
\$0 Deductible (+)	130	150	180	310	380	455	575	675
\$50 Deductible (+)	20	30	50	120	140	150	195	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(85)	(105)	(125)	(135)	(175)	(225)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Lincoln Pickup/Delivery* (+)	•	•	195	220	275	330	360	385
Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery* (+)	110	220	305	330	385	440	470	495
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	0	(15)	(35)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(100)	(150)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – PremiumCARE EV



PROTECT™
MI Retail

New Plans

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,675	1,790
	48,000 Miles	2,275	2,365
	60,000 Miles	2,470	2,590
	75,000 Miles	2,910	3,090
	85,000 Miles	3,080	3,295
	100,000 Miles	3,165	3,390
	125,000 Miles	3,680	3,970
	150,000 Miles	4,765	5,210
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,890	2,025
	48,000 Miles	2,405	2,505
	60,000 Miles	2,640	2,775
	75,000 Miles	3,130	3,350
	85,000 Miles	3,335	3,580
	100,000 Miles	3,425	3,675
	125,000 Miles	4,005	4,345
	150,000 Miles	5,260	5,770
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	2,115	2,270
	48,000 Miles	2,555	2,670
	60,000 Miles	2,830	2,975
	75,000 Miles	3,395	3,645
	85,000 Miles	3,625	3,905
	100,000 Miles	3,725	4,015
	125,000 Miles	4,385	4,780
	150,000 Miles	5,830	6,415
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	2,315	2,410
	48,000 Miles	2,730	2,870
	60,000 Miles	3,040	3,215
	75,000 Miles	3,695	3,975
	85,000 Miles	3,950	4,280
	100,000 Miles	4,070	4,395
	125,000 Miles	4,825	5,280
	150,000 Miles	6,485	7,145

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	105	120	150	195	250	320	440	520
\$0 Deductible (+)	130	150	180	310	380	455	575	675
\$50 Deductible (+)	20	30	50	120	140	150	195	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(85)	(105)	(125)	(135)	(175)	(225)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Lincoln Pickup/Delivery* (+)	•	•	195	220	275	330	360	385
Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery* (+)	110	220	305	330	385	440	470	495
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	0	(15)	(35)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(100)	(150)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – ExtraCARE EV

New Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
3-Year Plan	48,000 Miles	1,260	1,340
	60,000 Miles	1,405	1,495
	75,000 Miles	1,755	1,880
	100,000 Miles	2,375	2,490
	125,000 Miles	2,595	2,730
	150,000 Miles	3,165	3,360
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,070	1,090
	48,000 Miles	1,350	1,405
	60,000 Miles	1,495	1,600
	75,000 Miles	1,880	2,035
	100,000 Miles	2,415	2,530
	125,000 Miles	2,640	2,785
	150,000 Miles	3,225	3,445
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,160	1,215
	48,000 Miles	1,430	1,495
	60,000 Miles	1,600	1,710
	75,000 Miles	1,990	2,170
	100,000 Miles	2,475	2,595
	125,000 Miles	2,700	2,855
	150,000 Miles	3,310	3,550
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,240	1,295
	48,000 Miles	1,555	1,655
	60,000 Miles	1,765	1,890
	75,000 Miles	2,205	2,330
	100,000 Miles	2,565	2,705
	125,000 Miles	2,820	2,985
	150,000 Miles	3,490	3,735

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	75	90	115	160	295	425	475
\$0 Deductible (+)	95	110	140	200	370	495	575
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	30	40	60	90	120
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(60)	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years
	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)
							10 Years
							(120)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – ExtraCARE EV



PROTECT™
MI Retail

New Plans

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,405	1,495
	48,000 Miles	1,845	1,990
	60,000 Miles	2,115	2,285
	75,000 Miles	2,495	2,640
	100,000 Miles	2,690	2,850
	125,000 Miles	2,965	3,160
	150,000 Miles	3,695	3,990
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,600	1,700
	48,000 Miles	2,080	2,230
	60,000 Miles	2,315	2,425
	75,000 Miles	2,660	2,825
	100,000 Miles	2,875	3,060
	125,000 Miles	3,195	3,415
	150,000 Miles	4,020	4,365
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,790	1,915
	48,000 Miles	2,290	2,375
	60,000 Miles	2,460	2,585
	75,000 Miles	2,855	3,030
	100,000 Miles	3,090	3,305
	125,000 Miles	3,455	3,710
	150,000 Miles	4,405	4,795
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	2,015	2,170
	48,000 Miles	2,430	2,525
	60,000 Miles	2,615	2,770
	75,000 Miles	3,075	3,275
	100,000 Miles	3,345	3,585
	125,000 Miles	3,755	4,045
	150,000 Miles	4,840	5,295

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	75	90	115	160	295	425	475
\$0 Deductible (+)	95	110	140	200	370	495	575
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	30	40	60	90	120
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(60)	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)
							10 Years (120)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – BaseCARE EV

New Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
3-Year Plan	48,000 Miles	1,195	1,250
	60,000 Miles	1,340	1,395
	75,000 Miles	1,600	1,710
	100,000 Miles	2,250	2,355
	125,000 Miles	2,450	2,555
	150,000 Miles	2,945	3,115
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,045	1,070
	48,000 Miles	1,260	1,340
	60,000 Miles	1,395	1,485
	75,000 Miles	1,710	1,825
	100,000 Miles	2,295	2,390
	125,000 Miles	2,495	2,605
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,125	1,150
	48,000 Miles	1,340	1,395
	60,000 Miles	1,485	1,575
	75,000 Miles	1,810	1,960
	100,000 Miles	2,350	2,445
	125,000 Miles	2,545	2,670
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,180	1,225
	48,000 Miles	1,440	1,510
	60,000 Miles	1,610	1,745
	75,000 Miles	1,990	2,170
	100,000 Miles	2,425	2,540
	125,000 Miles	2,640	2,785
6-Year Plan	150,000 Miles	3,215	3,435

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	65	70	85	135	195	260	350
\$0 Deductible (+)	80	85	105	170	245	325	425
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	15	20	25	45	70	90
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(50)	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)
							10 Years (120)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – BaseCARE EV



PROTECT™
MI Retail

New Plans

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,350	1,395
	48,000 Miles	1,700	1,800
	60,000 Miles	1,925	2,080
	75,000 Miles	2,355	2,465
	100,000 Miles	2,525	2,655
	125,000 Miles	2,760	2,920
	150,000 Miles	3,395	3,630
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,485	1,565
	48,000 Miles	1,915	2,035
	60,000 Miles	2,170	2,290
	75,000 Miles	2,495	2,615
	100,000 Miles	2,690	2,840
	125,000 Miles	2,960	3,135
	150,000 Miles	3,680	3,955
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,675	1,765
	48,000 Miles	2,160	2,275
	60,000 Miles	2,335	2,430
	75,000 Miles	2,660	2,805
	100,000 Miles	2,885	3,050
	125,000 Miles	3,190	3,390
	150,000 Miles	4,010	4,325
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,890	1,980
	48,000 Miles	2,330	2,415
	60,000 Miles	2,480	2,590
	75,000 Miles	2,855	3,020
	100,000 Miles	3,100	3,295
	125,000 Miles	3,450	3,675
	150,000 Miles	4,390	4,750

Deductibles/Options	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	65	70	85	135	195	260	350
\$0 Deductible (+)	80	85	105	170	245	325	425
\$50 Deductible (+)	15	15	20	25	45	70	90
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(50)	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	(10)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	(70)	(80)	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Key Services Delete (-)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)
							10 Years (120)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

New Plans – Diesel EngineCARE Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

3.0L, 3.2L or 6.7L Engine Standard Deductible \$100			Diesel EngineCARE Plus (21 Components Covered)
7-Year Plan	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	3,610

3.0L, 3.2L or 6.7L Engine Standard Deductible \$100			Diesel EngineCARE (13 Components Covered)
7-Year Plan	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	3,300

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)
\$755	SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be purchased anytime within the 5-year/100,000-mile (4,000 hours) diesel engine warranty period • Vehicle must have a 3.0L, 3.2L or 6.7L Power Stroke® Engine • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles/hours and expires at the earlier of the number of months, number of actual or equivalent hours or the number of miles purchased

LeaseCARE – Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

LeaseCARE										
Prices based on \$0 Deductible	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	39,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	55,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
24-Month Plan	340	•	390	430	•	•	•	•	•	•
27-Month Plan	•	•	•	450	510	•	•	•	•	•
36-Month Plan	•	430	•	•	560	•	745	815	885	945
39-Month Plan	•	•	•	•	•	670	805	•	895	985
48-Month Plan	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	895	965	1,025

Options	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	39,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	55,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(10)	(15)	(15)	(15)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make	(35)	(40)	(45)	(50)	(65)	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(80)
Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery* (+)	90	110	140	195	220	250	385	415	450	470
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	0	(10)	(15)	(25)	(30)	(35)
Key Services Delete (-)	24 Months	27 Months	36 Months	39 Months	48 Months					
	(40)	(40)	(50)	(50)	(60)					

*For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford or Competitive-Make vehicle • New LeaseCARE contracts must be purchased before the earlier of 3 years or 36,000 miles from the Warranty Start Date • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LeaseCARE cannot be combined with any Core/Mechanical plan, Premium Maintenance or Rental plans • All Lincoln vehicles • All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)

LeaseCARE – Lincoln Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

LeaseCARE

Prices based on \$0
Deductible

	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	39,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	55,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
24-Month Plan	310	•	400	450	•	•	•	•	•	•
27-Month Plan	•	•	•	490	530	•	•	•	•	•
36-Month Plan	•	450	•	•	590	•	710	•	840	980
39-Month Plan	•	•	•	•	•	690	805	•	915	1,015
48-Month Plan	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,030	1,045	1,060

Options	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	39,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	55,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(10)	(15)	(15)	(15)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$45/Day	(35)	(40)	(45)	(50)	(65)	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(80)
Lincoln 2017 MY & Newer Pickup/Delivery** (+)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	145	170	195
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(25)	(30)	(35)
Key Services Delete (-)	24 Months		27 Months		36 Months		39 Months		48 Months	
	(40)		(40)		(50)		(50)		(60)	

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Lincoln vehicle
- New LeaseCARE contracts must be purchased before the earlier of 3 years or 36,000 miles from the Warranty Start Date
- **Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased**

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- LeaseCARE cannot be combined with any Core/Mechanical plan, Premium Maintenance or Rental plans
- All Ford and Competitive-Make vehicles

RentalCARE – Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

RentalCARE						
Prices based on \$0 Deductible	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	36,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
24-Month Plan	270	•	410	•	•	•
27-Month Plan	•	•	430	605*	•	•
36-Month Plan	•	340	480	685*	•	•
39-Month Plan	•	•	•	700*	760*	•
48-Month Plan	•	•	•	•	815*	935*

*Component coverage beyond the New Vehicle Limited Warranty includes PremiumCARE coverage.

Options	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	36,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make	(35)	(45)	(55)	(65)	(75)	(85)
Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery (+)	65	80	140	250	305	360
Key Services Delete (-)	24 Months	27 Months	36 Months	39 Months	48 Months	
	(40)	(40)	(50)	(50)	(60)	

Eligibility Requirements

- New RentalCARE contracts must be purchased before the earlier of 3 years or 36,000 miles from the Warranty Start Date
- Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- RentalCARE cannot be combined with any other plan that provides rental benefits
- Competitive-Make Incomplete/Cab & Chassis vehicles
- All Lincoln vehicles

RentalCARE EV – Electric Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

RentalCARE

Prices based on \$0 Deductible

	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	36,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
24-Month Plan	270	•	410	•	•	•
27-Month Plan	•	•	430	605*	•	•
36-Month Plan	•	340	480	685*	•	•
39-Month Plan	•	•	•	700*	760*	•
48-Month Plan	•	•	•	•	815*	935*

*Component coverage beyond the New Vehicle Limited Warranty includes PremiumCARE coverage.

Options	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	36,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	(35)	(45)	(55)	(65)	(75)	(85)
Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery (+)	65	80	140	250	305	360
Key Services Delete (-)	24 Months	27 Months	36 Months	39 Months	48 Months	
	(40)	(40)	(50)	(50)	(60)	

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be an electric vehicle
- New RentalCARE contracts must be purchased before the earlier of 3 years or 36,000 miles from the Warranty Start Date
- **Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased**

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- RentalCARE cannot be combined with any other plan that provides rental benefits
- Competitive-Make Incomplete/Cab & Chassis vehicles

RentalCARE – Lincoln Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

RentalCARE						
Prices based on \$0 Deductible	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	36,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
24-Month Plan	290	•	430	•	•	•
27-Month Plan	•	•	450	515	•	•
36-Month Plan	•	370	505	545	•	•
39-Month Plan	•	•	•	565	600	•
48-Month Plan	•	•	•	•	640	710*

*Component coverage beyond the New Vehicle Limited Warranty includes PremiumCARE coverage.

Options	15,000 Miles	22,500 Miles	36,000 Miles	45,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles
Enhanced Rental Delete** (-) \$45/Day	(35)	(45)	(55)	(65)	(75)	(85)
Key Services Delete (-)	24 Months	27 Months	36 Months	39 Months	48 Months	
	(40)	(40)	(50)	(50)	(60)	

**Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New RentalCARE contracts must be purchased before the earlier of 3 years or 36,000 miles from the Warranty Start Date • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RentalCARE cannot be combined with any other plan that provides rental benefits • All Ford and Competitive-Make vehicles

TireCARE – Tire and Wheel Protection

2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Group 1	360	420	450	495	525	555	590	715	780	885
Group 2	450	590	620	665	685	715	745	765	830	935
Group 3	670	700	715	740	775	815	930	1,020	1,085	1,190
Group 4	700	720	725	815	845	925	1,040	1,090	1,155	1,260
Group 5	725	775	800	970	1,005	1,135	1,250	1,355	1,525	1,630

Group 1 = Ford (except Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500),

Buick, Chevrolet (except Corvette and Camaro), Chrysler, Dodge, Fiat, GMC, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Jeep, Kia, Mazda, Mercury, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Saturn, Scion, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Group 2 = Lincoln, Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500,

Acura, Cadillac, HUMMER 1, 2 and 3, Rivian, Smart Car, Volvo

All-electric Vehicles

Group 3 = Genesis, Infiniti, Lexus, Saab, Volkswagen

Group 4 = Audi, Corvette, Camaro (2010 and newer), Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz (except AMG), Mini Cooper, Viper

Group 5 = Aston Martin, BMW, Jaguar, Mercedes-Benz AMG, Porsche

Options	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Ford EV and Lincoln	(10)	(10)	(10)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(20)	(20)	(25)	(25)
Off-Road Use	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$225	Commercial use (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models			
Ford GT	Bugatti	Lotus	Rolls Royce
Mustang GT350R	Ferrari	Maserati	Wheego
Alfa Romeo	Fisker	Maybach	
Bentley	Lamborghini	McLaren	
Any other vehicles not specifically referenced in the groups listed above			

Eligibility Requirements
• Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cosmetic coverage • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance), police vehicles, shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles • All incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) • Carbon fiber wheels • Vehicles with wheels greater than 22 inches • All F-650/750 trucks • Taxis, limos, livery vehicles • Performance modified vehicles • 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities • Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use • Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

TireCARE Plus – Tire and Wheel Protection

Plus Cosmetic Coverage

2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles

Prices based on \$0 Deductible	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Group 1	485	540	565	605	630	655	695	825	885	990
Group 2	590	725	755	805	820	850	880	905	965	1,070
Group 3	810	835	850	875	915	950	1,065	1,155	1,225	1,330
Group 4	835	855	860	950	980	1,060	1,175	1,230	1,290	1,395
Group 5	860	915	935	1,110	1,140	1,270	1,385	1,490	1,660	1,765

Group 1 = Ford (except Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500),

Buick, Chevrolet (except Corvette and Camaro), Chrysler, Dodge, Fiat, GMC, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Jeep, Kia, Mazda, Mercury, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Saturn, Scion, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Group 2 = Lincoln, Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500,

Acura, Cadillac, HUMMER 1, 2 and 3, Rivian, Smart Car, Volvo
 All-electric Vehicles

Group 3 = Genesis, Infiniti, Lexus, Saab, Volkswagen

Group 4 = Audi, Corvette, Camaro (2010 and newer), Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz (except AMG), Mini Cooper, Viper

Group 5 = Aston Martin, BMW, Jaguar, Mercedes-Benz AMG, Porsche

Options	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Ford EV and Lincoln	(10)	(10)	(10)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(20)	(20)	(25)	(25)
Off-Road Use	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)
\$225 Commercial use (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models
<div> <div>Ford GT</div> <div>Mustang GT350R</div> <div>Alfa Romeo</div> <div>Bentley</div> </div> <div> <div>Bugatti</div> <div>Ferrari</div> <div>Fisker</div> <div>Lamborghini</div> </div> <div> <div>Lotus</div> <div>Maserati</div> <div>Maybach</div> <div>McLaren</div> </div> <div> <div>Rolls Royce</div> <div>Wheego</div> </div>
Any other vehicles not specifically referenced in the groups listed above

Eligibility Requirements
• Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance), police vehicles, shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles • All Incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) • Carbon fiber, chrome and chrome clad wheels • Vehicles with wheels greater than 22 inches • All F-650/750 trucks • Taxis, limos, livery vehicles • Performance modified vehicles • 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities • Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use • Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

DentCARE

2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
All Eligible Models	460	480	480	520	540	540	580	660	720	800

Eligible = Ford, Lincoln

All-electric Vehicles

Acura, Aston Martin, Audi, BMW, Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet (except Corvette), Camaro (2010 and newer), Chrysler, Dodge, Fiat, Genesis, GMC, Honda, HUMMER 1, 2 and 3, Hyundai, Infiniti, Isuzu, Jaguar, Jeep, Kia, Land Rover, Lexus, Mazda, Mercedes-Benz, Mercury, Mini Cooper, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Porsche, Rivian, Saab, Scion, Smart Car, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota, Viper, Volkswagen, Volvo

Options	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Off-Road Use	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Commercial use* (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models			
Alfa Romeo	Ferrari	Maserati	Saturn
Bentley	Fisker	Maybach	Wheego
Bugatti	Lamborghini	McLaren	
Chevrolet Corvette	Lotus	Rolls Royce	

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only available at time of vehicle purchase (new and used) • Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vehicles that utilize 100% plastic, fiberglass or other non-metal composite body panels (e.g., Corvette, Saturn) • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance), police vehicles, shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles • All Incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) • Taxis, limos, livery vehicles • Performance modified vehicles • 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities • Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use • Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

DoubleCARE

(TireCARE/DentCARE)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles

Prices based on \$0 Deductible	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Group 1	525	645	700	830	840	890	990	1,140	1,255	1,360
Group 2	555	715	805	995	1,020	1,040	1,135	1,325	1,455	1,560
Group 3	650	770	965	1,155	1,225	1,265	1,400	1,630	1,800	1,905
Group 4	660	825	1,105	1,350	1,405	1,460	1,555	1,805	2,010	2,115
Group 5	740	1,040	1,175	1,410	1,505	1,580	1,705	1,975	2,210	2,315

Group 1 = Ford (except Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500),

Buick, Chevrolet (except Corvette and Camaro), Chrysler, Dodge, Fiat, GMC, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Jeep, Kia, Mazda, Mercury, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Scion, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Group 2 = Lincoln, Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500,

Acura, Cadillac, HUMMER 1, 2 and 3, Rivian, Smart Car, Volvo

All-electric Vehicles

Group 3 = Genesis, Infiniti, Lexus, Saab, Volkswagen

Group 4 = Audi, Camaro (2010 and newer), Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz (except AMG), Mini Cooper, Viper

Group 5 = Aston Martin, BMW, Jaguar, Mercedes-Benz AMG, Porsche

Options	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Ford EV and Lincoln	(10)	(10)	(10)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(20)	(20)	(25)	(25)
Off-Road Use	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$325	Commercial use (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models			
Ford GT	Chevrolet Corvette	Lotus	Rolls Royce
Mustang GT350R	Ferrari	Maserati	Saturn
Alfa Romeo	Fisker	Maybach	Wheego
Bentley	Lamborghini	McLaren	
Bugatti			
Any other vehicles not specifically referenced in the groups listed above			

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only available at time of vehicle purchase (new and used) Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cosmetic coverage Vehicles that utilize 100% plastic, fiberglass or other non-metal composite body panels (e.g., Corvette, Saturn) Carbon fiber wheels All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance), police vehicles, shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles All Incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) Vehicles with wheels greater than 22 inches All F-650/750 trucks Taxis, limos, livery vehicles Performance modified vehicles 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

DoubleCARE Plus

(TireCARE Plus/DentCARE) Plus Cosmetic Coverage on TireCARE
2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Group 1	575	705	760	905	910	950	1,065	1,225	1,350	1,455
Group 2	615	795	885	1,095	1,120	1,140	1,240	1,435	1,580	1,685
Group 3	710	845	1,040	1,255	1,325	1,365	1,505	1,740	1,925	2,030
Group 4	720	905	1,185	1,450	1,505	1,560	1,660	1,915	2,135	2,240
Group 5	805	1,120	1,250	1,510	1,605	1,680	1,810	2,085	2,340	2,445

Group 1 = Ford (except Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500),

Buick, Chevrolet (except Corvette and Camaro), Chrysler, Dodge, Fiat, GMC, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Jeep, Kia, Mazda, Mercury, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Scion, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Group 2 = Lincoln, Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500,

Acura, Cadillac, HUMMER 1, 2 and 3, Rivian, Smart Car, Volvo

All-electric Vehicles

Group 3 = Genesis, Infiniti, Lexus, Saab, Volkswagen

Group 4 = Audi, Camaro (2010 and newer), Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz (except AMG), Mini Cooper, Viper

Group 5 = Aston Martin, BMW, Jaguar, Mercedes-Benz AMG, Porsche

Options	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Ford EV and Lincoln	(10)	(10)	(10)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(20)	(20)	(25)	(25)
Off-Road Use	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$325	Commercial use (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models			
Ford GT	Chevrolet Corvette	Lotus	Rolls Royce
Mustang GT350R	Ferrari	Maserati	Saturn
Alfa Romeo	Fisker	Maybach	Wheego
Bentley	Lamborghini	McLaren	
Bugatti			
Any other vehicles not specifically referenced in the groups listed above			

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only available at time of vehicle purchase (new and used) Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles that utilize 100% plastic, fiberglass or other non-metal composite body panels (e.g., Corvette, Saturn) Carbon fiber, chrome and chrome clad wheels All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance), police vehicles, shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles All Incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) Vehicles with wheels greater than 22 inches All F-650/750 trucks Taxis, limos, livery vehicles Performance modified vehicles 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

WindshieldCARE Plus EV

All-Electric Vehicles Only

Includes 1 Windshield replacement and calibration using OEM glass

Prices based on \$0 Deductible	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
All Eligible Models	500	550	585	600	635	650	700	750	805	910

Options	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Off-Road Use	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$50	Commercial use (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models			
Alfa Romeo	Fisker	Maserati	Rolls Royce
Bentley	Lamborghini	Maybach	Wheego
Bugatti	Lotus	McLaren	
Ferrari			

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be an all-electric vehicle • Only available at time of vehicle purchase (new and used) • Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available in FL, GA, ME, NY and TX • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance), police vehicles, shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles • All Incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) • Taxis, limos, livery vehicles • Performance modified vehicles • 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities • Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use • Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

WindshieldCARE

2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
All Eligible Models	200	250	285	300	335	350	400	450	505	610

Eligible = Ford, Lincoln

All-electric Vehicles

Acura, Aston Martin, Audi, BMW, Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Camaro (2010 and newer), Chrysler, Dodge, Fiat, Genesis, GMC, Honda, HUMMER 1, 2 and 3, Hyundai, Infiniti, Isuzu, Jaguar, Jeep, Kia, Land Rover, Lexus, Mazda, Mercedes-Benz, Mercury, Mini Cooper, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Porsche, Rivian, Saab, Saturn, Scion, Smart Car, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota, Viper, Volkswagen, Volvo

Options	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Off-Road Use	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$50	Commercial use (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models			
Alfa Romeo	Fisker	Maserati	Rolls Royce
Bentley	Lamborghini	Maybach	Wheego
Bugatti	Lotus	McLaren	
Ferrari			

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only available at time of vehicle purchase (new and used) • Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available in Florida • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance), police vehicles, shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles • All incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) • Taxis, limos, livery vehicles • Performance modified vehicles • 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities • Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use • Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

TripleCARE (TireCARE/DentCARE/WindshieldCARE)

2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Group 1	565	685	740	870	880	930	1,030	1,180	1,295	1,400
Group 2	595	755	845	1,035	1,060	1,080	1,175	1,365	1,495	1,600
Group 3	690	810	1,005	1,195	1,265	1,305	1,440	1,670	1,840	1,945
Group 4	700	865	1,145	1,390	1,445	1,500	1,595	1,845	2,050	2,155
Group 5	780	1,080	1,215	1,450	1,545	1,620	1,745	2,015	2,250	2,355

Group 1 = Ford (except Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500),

Buick, Chevrolet (except Corvette and Camaro), Chrysler, Dodge, Fiat, GMC, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Jeep, Kia, Mazda, Mercury, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Scion, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Group 2 = Lincoln, Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500,

Acura, Cadillac, HUMMER 1, 2 and 3, Rivian, Smart Car, Volvo
All-electric Vehicles

Group 3 = Genesis, Infiniti, Lexus, Saab, Volkswagen

Group 4 = Audi, Camaro (2010 and newer), Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz (except AMG), Mini Cooper, Viper

Group 5 = Aston Martin, BMW, Jaguar, Mercedes-Benz AMG, Porsche

Options	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Ford EV and Lincoln	(15)	(15)	(15)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(30)
Off-Road Use (+)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$345	Commercial use (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models			
Ford GT	Chevrolet Corvette	Lotus	Rolls Royce
Mustang GT350R	Ferrari	Maserati	Saturn
Alfa Romeo	Fisker	Maybach	Wheego
Bentley	Lamborghini	McLaren	
Bugatti			
Any other vehicles not specifically referenced in the groups listed above			

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only available at time of vehicle purchase (new and used) Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in Florida Cosmetic coverage Vehicles that utilize 100% plastic, fiberglass or other non-metal composite body panels (e.g., Corvette, Saturn) Carbon fiber wheels All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance), police vehicles, shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles All incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) Vehicles with wheels greater than 22 inches All F-650/750 trucks Taxis, limos, livery vehicles Performance modified vehicles 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

TripleCARE Plus (TireCARE Plus/DentCARE/WindshieldCARE)

Plus Cosmetic Coverage on TireCARE



PROTECT™
MI Retail

2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles

Prices based on \$0 Deductible	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Group 1	615	745	800	945	950	990	1,105	1,265	1,390	1,495
Group 2	655	835	925	1,135	1,160	1,180	1,280	1,475	1,620	1,725
Group 3	750	885	1,080	1,295	1,365	1,405	1,545	1,780	1,965	2,070
Group 4	760	945	1,225	1,490	1,545	1,600	1,700	1,955	2,175	2,280
Group 5	845	1,160	1,290	1,550	1,645	1,720	1,850	2,125	2,380	2,485

Group 1 = Ford (except Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500),

Buick, Chevrolet (except Corvette and Camaro), Chrysler, Dodge, Fiat, GMC, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Jeep, Kia, Mazda, Mercury, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Scion, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Group 2 = Lincoln, Mustang GT350, Mustang Shelby GT500,

Acura, Cadillac, HUMMER 1, 2 and 3, Rivian, Smart Car, Volvo

All-electric Vehicles

Group 3 = Genesis, Infiniti, Lexus, Saab, Volkswagen

Group 4 = Audi, Camaro (2010 and newer), Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz (except AMG), Mini Cooper, Viper

Group 5 = Aston Martin, BMW, Jaguar, Mercedes-Benz AMG, Porsche

Options	1 Year	2 Years	27 Months	3 Years	39 Months	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Ford EV and Lincoln	(15)	(15)	(15)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(30)
Off-Road Use (+)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$345	Commercial use (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models			
Ford GT	Chevrolet Corvette	Lotus	Rolls Royce
Mustang GT350R	Ferrari	Maserati	Saturn
Alfa Romeo	Fisker	Maybach	Wheego
Bentley	Lamborghini	McLaren	
Bugatti			
Any other vehicles not specifically referenced in the groups listed above			

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only available at time of vehicle purchase (new and used) Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in Florida Vehicles that utilize 100% plastic, fiberglass or other non-metal composite body panels (e.g., Corvette, Saturn) Carbon fiber, chrome and chrome clad wheels All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance), police vehicles, shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles All incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) Vehicles with wheels greater than 22 inches All F-650/750 trucks Taxis, limos, livery vehicles Performance modified vehicles 4x2-equipped vehicles modified for 4x4/AWD capabilities Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

TheftCARE

2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years
\$2,500	235	245	255	265
\$5,000	335	345	355	365

Ineligible Brands/Models

Alfa Romeo	Ferrari	Lotus	McLaren
Bentley	Fisker	Maserati	Rolls Royce
Bugatti	Lamborghini	Maybach	Wheego

Eligibility Requirements

- Only available at time of vehicle purchase (new and used)
- **Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased**

Unique Plan Exclusions

- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, police), shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles
- Taxis, limos, livery vehicles
- Performance modified vehicles
- Vehicles used for competitive driving, racing or off-road use
- Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title

SurfaceCARE

Interior and Exterior Protection

2012 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

	2-7 Years*
All Eligible Models	799

*The pricing for the SurfaceCARE Interior/Exterior Vehicle Protection Product (product warranty with terms of 2-7 years) remains consistent for all mileage/term options due to compliance requirements. Ford/Lincoln Protect suggests this pricing model be utilized with your customers to ensure dealer compliance.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Commercial use (See Definition of Terms.)

Ineligible Brands/Models			
Alfa Romeo	Ferrari	Lotus	McLaren
Aston Martin	Fisker	Maserati	Rolls Royce
Bentley	Lamborghini	Maybach	Wheego
Bugatti			

Eligibility Requirements
• Coverage begins at signature date and expires at the number of years purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, police), shuttles, tow trucks, and rental vehicles • All Incomplete vehicles (e.g., chassis cabs, cutaways, stripped chassis) • All F-650/750 trucks • Taxis, limos, livery vehicles • Performance modified vehicles • Vehicles used for off-road use • Vehicles with a voided warranty, branded title or salvaged title • All totaled vehicles • All recreational vehicles or mobile homes

Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
2-Year Plan	25,000 Miles	5	660	3	430	2	390	125	75	50	125	75	50	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	850	4	645	3	540	150	100	75	150	100	75	295	200	150
27-Month Plan	25,000 Miles	5	750	3	510	2	375	125	75	50	125	75	50	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	900	4	675	3	555	150	100	75	150	100	75	295	200	150
	39,000 Miles	8	1,210	5	840	4	745	200	125	100	200	125	100	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	1,360	6	1,015	4	745	225	150	100	225	150	100	445	295	200
3-Year Plan	22,500 Miles	4	600	3	510	2	375	100	75	50	100	75	50	200	150	100
	31,500 Miles	6	900	4	675	3	555	150	100	75	150	100	75	295	200	150
	36,000 Miles	7	1,065	5	805	4	720	175	125	100	175	125	100	345	250	200
	37,500 Miles	8	1,210	5	840	4	745	200	125	100	200	125	100	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	1,420	6	1,045	4	805	225	150	100	225	150	100	445	295	200
	60,000 Miles	12	1,775	8	1,420	6	1,140	300	200	150	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	2,150	10	1,680	8	1,395	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,390	11	1,860	9	1,555	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,760	13	2,110	10	1,835	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,175	17	2,645	13	2,285	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,140	20	3,225	15	2,670	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	4,630	24	3,610	18	2,945	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
39-Month Plan	25,000 Miles	5	805	3	535	2	390	125	75	50	125	75	50	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	955	4	705	3	580	150	100	75	150	100	75	295	200	150
	39,000 Miles	8	1,275	5	885	4	780	200	125	100	200	125	100	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	1,435	6	1,065	4	780	225	150	100	225	150	100	445	295	200
	60,000 Miles	12	1,775	8	1,420	6	1,170	300	200	150	300	200	150	595	395	295
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,135	5	850	4	735	175	125	100	175	125	100	345	250	200
	48,000 Miles	10	1,570	7	1,200	5	925	250	175	125	250	175	125	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	1,805	8	1,450	6	1,180	300	200	150	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	2,170	10	1,710	8	1,435	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,415	11	1,900	9	1,595	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,780	13	2,155	10	1,875	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,205	17	2,675	13	2,305	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,260	20	3,315	15	2,730	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	4,835	24	3,760	18	3,050	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)								
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)							
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
Eligibility Requirements								
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil OptionPlans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited WarrantyCoverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased								
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage								
<ul style="list-style-type: none">All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.)All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.)								

Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,095	5	880	5	880	175	125	125	175	125	125	345	250	250
	48,000 Miles	10	1,600	7	1,225	5	940	250	175	125	250	175	125	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	1,825	8	1,495	6	1,225	300	200	150	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	2,200	10	1,730	8	1,455	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,460	11	1,915	9	1,625	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,810	13	2,175	10	1,900	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,220	17	2,695	13	2,320	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,365	20	3,400	15	2,805	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,000	24	3,980	18	3,255	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,185	6	1,080	6	1,080	175	150	150	175	150	150	345	295	295
	48,000 Miles	10	1,655	7	1,300	6	1,165	250	175	150	250	175	150	495	345	295
	60,000 Miles	12	1,890	8	1,545	6	1,300	300	200	150	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	2,280	10	1,815	8	1,540	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,545	11	2,010	9	1,700	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,890	13	2,240	10	1,945	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,285	17	2,755	13	2,375	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,505	20	3,500	15	2,895	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,170	24	4,040	18	3,365	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,230	7	1,230	7	1,230	175	175	175	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,680	7	1,345	7	1,345	250	175	175	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	1,915	8	1,570	7	1,420	300	200	175	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	2,305	10	1,835	8	1,640	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,585	11	2,050	9	1,815	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,940	13	2,280	10	1,995	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,330	17	2,810	13	2,440	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,625	20	3,595	15	2,965	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,335	24	4,180	18	3,450	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)								
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)							
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
Eligibility Requirements								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 								
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.) 								

Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,255	7	1,255	7	1,255	175	175	175	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,700	7	1,365	7	1,365	250	175	175	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	1,935	8	1,600	7	1,450	300	200	175	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	2,345	10	1,865	8	1,660	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,620	11	2,070	9	1,830	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,985	13	2,315	10	2,020	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,385	17	2,855	13	2,470	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,750	20	3,690	15	3,040	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,455	24	4,320	18	3,580	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,290	7	1,290	7	1,290	175	175	175	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,730	7	1,410	7	1,410	250	175	175	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	1,985	8	1,640	7	1,495	300	200	175	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	2,390	10	1,905	8	1,700	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,685	11	2,115	9	1,880	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	3,060	13	2,370	10	2,070	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,475	17	2,925	13	2,530	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,885	20	3,785	15	3,115	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,600	24	4,435	18	3,675	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,330	7	1,330	7	1,330	175	175	175	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,770	7	1,450	7	1,450	250	175	175	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	2,025	8	1,675	7	1,530	300	200	175	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	2,455	10	1,940	8	1,730	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,745	11	2,165	9	1,915	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	3,135	13	2,430	10	2,115	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,565	17	2,995	13	2,590	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	5,010	20	3,885	15	3,190	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,760	24	4,550	18	3,770	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890

*Coverage includes “severe duty” maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)								
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)							
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
Eligibility Requirements								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 								
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.) 								

Premium Maintenance EV – Electric

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Electric		First-Day Rental Option (+)	Pickup/Delivery Option* (+)
		10,000			
		Service Visits	Cost		
				10,000	10,000
2-Year Plan	25,000 Miles	2	205	50	100
	30,000 Miles	3	250	75	150
27-Month Plan	25,000 Miles	2	210	50	100
	30,000 Miles	3	315	75	150
	39,000 Miles	4	420	100	200
	45,000 Miles	4	420	100	200
3-Year Plan	22,500 Miles	2	210	50	100
	31,500 Miles	3	330	75	150
	36,000 Miles	3	360	75	150
	37,500 Miles	4	435	100	200
	45,000 Miles	4	435	100	200
	60,000 Miles	6	630	150	295
39-Month Plan	25,000 Miles	2	210	50	100
	30,000 Miles	3	340	75	150
	39,000 Miles	4	450	100	200
	45,000 Miles	4	450	100	200
	60,000 Miles	6	645	150	295
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	3	360	75	150
	48,000 Miles	4	480	100	200
	60,000 Miles	6	655	150	295
	75,000 Miles	7	760	175	345
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	5	640	125	250
	48,000 Miles	5	640	125	250
	60,000 Miles	6	655	150	295
	75,000 Miles	7	760	175	345
	85,000 Miles	9	870	225	445
	100,000 Miles	10	1,035	250	495
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	6	630	150	295
	48,000 Miles	6	675	150	295
	60,000 Miles	6	705	150	295
	75,000 Miles	7	805	175	345
	85,000 Miles	9	925	225	445
	100,000 Miles	10	1,095	250	495
	125,000 Miles	13	1,395	325	645
	150,000 Miles	15	1,745	375	745

*For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be electric vehicle • Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All gas, hybrid and diesel vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), shuttles, and tow trucks • BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Premium Maintenance EV – Electric

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Electric		First-Day Rental Option (+)	Pickup/Delivery Option* (+)
		10,000			
		Service Visits	Cost	10,000	10,000
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	795	175	345
	48,000 Miles	7	805	175	345
	60,000 Miles	7	825	175	345
	75,000 Miles	7	825	175	345
	85,000 Miles	9	955	225	445
	100,000 Miles	10	1,125	250	495
	125,000 Miles	13	1,435	325	645
	150,000 Miles	15	1,780	375	745
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	8	840	200	395
	48,000 Miles	8	855	200	395
	60,000 Miles	8	870	200	395
	75,000 Miles	8	885	200	395
	85,000 Miles	9	1,000	225	445
	100,000 Miles	10	1,180	250	495
	125,000 Miles	13	1,505	325	645
	150,000 Miles	15	1,815	375	745
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	9	970	225	445
	48,000 Miles	9	985	225	445
	60,000 Miles	9	1,000	225	445
	75,000 Miles	9	1,015	225	445
	85,000 Miles	9	1,035	225	445
	100,000 Miles	10	1,225	250	495
	125,000 Miles	13	1,545	325	645
	150,000 Miles	15	1,870	375	745
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	10	1,195	250	495
	48,000 Miles	10	1,210	250	495
	60,000 Miles	10	1,225	250	495
	75,000 Miles	10	1,240	250	495
	85,000 Miles	10	1,255	250	495
	100,000 Miles	10	1,275	250	495
	125,000 Miles	13	1,585	325	645
	150,000 Miles	15	1,925	375	745

*For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be electric vehicle • Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All gas, hybrid and diesel vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), shuttles, and tow trucks • BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Premium Maintenance Plan – Diesel

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost									
2-Year Plan	25,000 Miles	5	1,630	3	1,060	2	760	125	75	50	200	120	80	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	2,025	4	1,435	3	1,135	150	100	75	240	160	120	295	200	150
27-Month Plan	25,000 Miles	5	1,815	3	1,140	2	805	125	75	50	200	120	80	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	2,170	4	1,530	3	1,200	150	100	75	240	160	120	295	200	150
	39,000 Miles	8	2,905	5	1,905	4	1,590	200	125	100	320	200	160	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	3,175	6	2,280	4	1,590	225	150	100	360	240	160	445	295	200
3-Year Plan	22,500 Miles	4	1,450	3	1,140	2	805	100	75	50	160	120	80	200	150	100
	31,500 Miles	6	2,205	4	1,570	3	1,240	150	100	75	240	160	120	295	200	150
	36,000 Miles	7	2,485	5	1,840	4	1,555	175	125	100	280	200	160	345	250	200
	37,500 Miles	8	2,955	5	1,935	4	1,630	200	125	100	320	200	160	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	3,225	6	2,325	4	1,645	225	150	100	360	240	160	445	295	200
	60,000 Miles	12	4,080	8	3,135	6	2,485	300	200	150	480	320	240	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	4,915	10	3,690	8	2,950	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,310	11	4,015	9	3,255	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,685	13	4,455	10	3,725	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	6,940	17	5,580	13	4,585	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	8,455	20	6,480	15	5,200	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	9,715	24	7,570	18	6,035	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
39-Month Plan	25,000 Miles	5	1,950	3	1,200	2	820	125	75	50	200	120	80	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	2,340	4	1,590	3	1,225	150	100	75	240	160	120	295	200	150
	39,000 Miles	8	3,080	5	1,990	4	1,630	200	125	100	320	200	160	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	3,335	6	2,395	4	1,630	225	150	100	360	240	160	445	295	200
	60,000 Miles	12	4,110	8	3,125	6	2,440	300	200	150	480	320	240	595	395	295
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,680	5	1,930	4	1,540	175	125	100	280	200	160	345	250	200
	48,000 Miles	10	3,555	7	2,650	5	1,875	250	175	125	400	280	200	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	4,110	8	3,160	6	2,530	300	200	150	480	320	240	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	4,955	10	3,720	8	2,995	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,345	11	4,050	9	3,290	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,710	13	4,495	10	3,750	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	6,975	17	5,600	13	4,615	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	8,680	20	6,650	15	5,320	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	9,960	24	7,800	18	6,205	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)								
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)							
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
Eligibility Requirements								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 								
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.) 								

Premium Maintenance Plan – Diesel

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,530	5	1,885	5	1,885	175	125	125	280	200	200	345	250	250
	48,000 Miles	10	3,620	7	2,730	5	1,945	250	175	125	400	280	200	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	4,155	8	3,195	6	2,590	300	200	150	480	320	240	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	5,030	10	3,785	8	3,035	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,430	11	4,110	9	3,345	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,740	13	4,530	10	3,790	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	6,985	17	5,610	13	4,625	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	8,900	20	6,820	15	5,450	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	10,205	24	7,995	18	6,330	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,620	6	2,295	6	2,295	175	150	150	280	240	240	345	295	295
	48,000 Miles	10	3,680	7	2,815	6	2,355	250	175	150	400	280	240	495	345	295
	60,000 Miles	12	4,200	8	3,245	6	2,665	300	200	150	480	320	240	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	5,095	10	3,860	8	3,125	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,505	11	4,205	9	3,440	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,860	13	4,620	10	3,875	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,045	17	5,675	13	4,685	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	9,165	20	7,020	15	5,605	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	10,540	24	8,220	18	6,525	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,650	7	2,650	7	2,650	175	175	175	280	280	280	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	3,715	7	2,860	7	2,860	250	175	175	400	280	280	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	4,220	8	3,280	7	3,145	300	200	175	480	320	280	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	5,125	10	3,895	8	3,355	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,545	11	4,235	9	3,590	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,905	13	4,660	10	3,915	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,110	17	5,745	13	4,745	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	9,415	20	7,200	15	5,745	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	10,825	24	8,445	18	6,690	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890

*Coverage includes “severe duty” maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)								
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)							
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
Eligibility Requirements								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 								
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.) 								

Premium Maintenance Plan – Diesel

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,700	7	2,700	7	2,700	175	175	175	280	280	280	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	3,750	7	2,905	7	2,905	250	175	175	400	280	280	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	4,290	8	3,325	7	3,185	300	200	175	480	320	280	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	5,210	10	3,935	8	3,395	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,615	11	4,295	9	3,745	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	6,005	13	4,735	10	3,980	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,235	17	5,845	13	4,820	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	9,650	20	7,380	15	5,885	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	11,120	24	8,650	18	6,865	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,790	7	2,790	7	2,790	175	175	175	280	280	280	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	3,835	7	2,995	7	2,995	250	175	175	400	280	280	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	4,390	8	3,395	7	3,245	300	200	175	480	320	280	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	5,330	10	4,025	8	3,465	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,755	11	4,395	9	3,830	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	6,155	13	4,850	10	4,070	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,420	17	5,985	13	4,935	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	9,915	20	7,570	15	6,040	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	11,415	24	8,875	18	7,040	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,865	7	2,865	7	2,865	175	175	175	280	280	280	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	3,920	7	3,050	7	3,050	250	175	175	400	280	280	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	4,495	8	3,465	7	3,315	300	200	175	480	320	280	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	5,465	10	4,110	8	3,545	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,895	11	4,500	9	3,915	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	6,310	13	4,965	10	4,165	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,615	17	6,140	13	5,050	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	10,180	20	7,765	15	6,190	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	11,735	24	9,115	18	7,220	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)								
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)							
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100
Eligibility Requirements								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 								
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.) 								

Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plan

2018 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
2-Year Plan	25,000 Miles	5	930	3	670	2	430	•	•	•	125	75	50	•	•	•
	30,000 Miles	6	1,080	4	805	3	685	•	•	•	150	100	75	•	•	•
27-Month Plan	25,000 Miles	5	1,005	3	675	2	510	•	•	•	125	75	50	•	•	•
	30,000 Miles	6	1,225	4	900	3	765	•	•	•	150	100	75	•	•	•
	39,000 Miles	8	1,565	5	1,110	4	1,015	•	•	•	200	125	100	•	•	•
	45,000 Miles	9	1,700	6	1,345	4	1,015	•	•	•	225	150	100	•	•	•
3-Year Plan	22,500 Miles	4	805	3	675	2	510	•	•	•	100	75	50	•	•	•
	31,500 Miles	6	1,285	4	985	3	840	•	•	•	150	100	75	•	•	•
	36,000 Miles	7	1,425	5	1,140	4	1,020	•	•	•	175	125	100	•	•	•
	37,500 Miles	8	1,565	5	1,155	4	1,030	•	•	•	200	125	100	•	•	•
	45,000 Miles	9	1,680	6	1,345	4	1,060	•	•	•	225	150	100	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	12	2,085	8	1,635	6	1,405	300	200	150	300	200	150	445	250	150
	75,000 Miles	15	2,735	10	1,860	8	1,685	375	250	200	375	250	200	595	345	250
	85,000 Miles	17	2,975	11	2,010	9	1,770	425	275	225	425	275	225	695	395	295
	100,000 Miles	20	3,360	13	2,290	10	1,895	500	325	250	500	325	250	840	495	345
	125,000 Miles	25	3,935	17	3,130	13	2,395	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,090	695	495
	150,000 Miles	30	5,245	20	4,025	15	3,090	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,335	840	595
	175,000 Miles	35	5,870	24	4,610	18	3,475	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,585	1,040	745
39-Month Plan	25,000 Miles	5	1,000	3	645	2	475	•	•	•	125	75	50	•	•	•
	30,000 Miles	6	1,185	4	850	3	700	•	•	•	150	100	75	•	•	•
	39,000 Miles	8	1,555	5	1,065	4	940	•	•	•	200	125	100	•	•	•
	45,000 Miles	9	1,695	6	1,275	4	940	•	•	•	225	150	100	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	12	2,085	8	1,635	6	1,405	300	200	150	300	200	150	445	250	150
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,425	5	1,045	4	1,030	•	•	•	175	125	100	•	•	•
	48,000 Miles	10	1,860	7	1,485	5	1,285	•	•	•	250	175	125	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	12	2,175	8	1,660	6	1,435	300	200	150	300	200	150	445	250	150
	75,000 Miles	15	2,760	10	1,885	8	1,715	375	250	200	375	250	200	595	345	250
	85,000 Miles	17	3,005	11	2,030	9	1,805	425	275	225	425	275	225	695	395	295
	100,000 Miles	20	3,400	13	2,315	10	1,925	500	325	250	500	325	250	840	495	345
	125,000 Miles	25	3,955	17	3,155	13	2,425	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,090	695	495
	150,000 Miles	30	5,380	20	4,130	15	3,160	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,335	840	595
	175,000 Miles	35	6,075	24	4,745	18	3,580	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,585	1,040	745

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)									
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty								
\$200	Plans sold beyond 48 months/50,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)								
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck		0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
		100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100

Eligibility Requirements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 	

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Ford and Competitive-Make vehicles (See Ford and Competitive-Make Premium Maintenance Plans.) All electric vehicles Lincoln Fleet vehicles with delivery type 7 and D are excluded from PD (Pick-up and Delivery) 	

Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plan

2018 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,645	5	1,270	5	1,270	•	•	•	175	125	125	•	•	•
	48,000 Miles	10	1,895	7	1,530	5	1,345	•	•	•	250	175	125	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	12	2,210	8	1,705	6	1,495	300	200	150	300	200	150	445	250	150
	75,000 Miles	15	2,805	10	1,925	8	1,765	375	250	200	375	250	200	595	345	250
	85,000 Miles	17	3,055	11	2,075	9	1,845	425	275	225	425	275	225	695	395	295
	100,000 Miles	20	3,430	13	2,360	10	1,965	500	325	250	500	325	250	840	495	345
	125,000 Miles	25	4,000	17	3,190	13	2,465	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,090	695	495
	150,000 Miles	30	5,535	20	4,245	15	3,240	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,335	840	595
	175,000 Miles	35	6,280	24	4,890	18	3,685	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,585	1,040	745
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,695	6	1,315	6	1,315	•	•	•	175	150	150	•	•	•
	48,000 Miles	10	1,945	7	1,580	6	1,420	•	•	•	250	175	150	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	12	2,275	8	1,755	6	1,540	300	200	150	300	200	150	445	250	150
	75,000 Miles	15	2,875	10	1,980	8	1,810	375	250	200	375	250	200	595	345	250
	85,000 Miles	17	3,140	11	2,145	9	1,900	425	275	225	425	275	225	695	395	295
	100,000 Miles	20	3,510	13	2,425	10	2,020	500	325	250	500	325	250	840	495	345
	125,000 Miles	25	4,100	17	3,285	13	2,530	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,090	695	495
	150,000 Miles	30	5,710	20	4,380	15	3,340	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,335	840	595
	175,000 Miles	35	6,490	24	5,025	18	3,895	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,585	1,040	745
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,710	7	1,345	7	1,345	•	•	•	175	175	175	•	•	•
	48,000 Miles	10	1,980	7	1,600	7	1,450	•	•	•	250	175	175	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	12	2,305	8	1,775	7	1,555	300	200	150	300	200	150	445	250	150
	75,000 Miles	15	2,925	10	2,010	8	1,835	375	250	200	375	250	200	595	345	250
	85,000 Miles	17	3,190	11	2,175	9	1,930	425	275	225	425	275	225	695	395	295
	100,000 Miles	20	3,580	13	2,460	10	2,050	500	325	250	500	325	250	840	495	345
	125,000 Miles	25	4,160	17	3,330	13	2,580	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,090	695	495
	150,000 Miles	30	5,860	20	4,500	15	3,430	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,335	840	595
	175,000 Miles	35	6,695	24	5,310	18	4,005	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,585	1,040	745

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)									
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty								
\$200	Plans sold beyond 48 months/50,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)								
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck		0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
		100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100

Eligibility Requirements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 	

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Ford and Competitive-Make vehicles (See Ford and Competitive-Make Premium Maintenance Plans.) All electric vehicles Lincoln Fleet vehicles with delivery type 7 and D are excluded from PD (Pick-up and Delivery) 	

Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plan

2018 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,745	7	1,375	7	1,375	•	•	•	175	175	175	•	•	•
	48,000 Miles	10	2,010	7	1,625	7	1,485	•	•	•	250	175	175	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	12	2,350	8	1,800	7	1,585	300	200	150	300	200	150	445	250	150
	75,000 Miles	15	2,975	10	2,030	8	1,875	375	250	200	375	250	200	595	345	250
	85,000 Miles	17	3,245	11	2,200	9	1,965	425	275	225	425	275	225	695	395	295
	100,000 Miles	20	3,645	13	2,495	10	2,075	500	325	250	500	325	250	840	495	345
	125,000 Miles	25	4,240	17	3,400	13	2,620	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,090	695	495
	150,000 Miles	30	6,030	20	4,615	15	3,510	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,335	840	595
	175,000 Miles	35	6,895	24	5,430	18	4,115	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,585	1,040	745
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,795	7	1,425	7	1,425	•	•	•	175	175	175	•	•	•
	48,000 Miles	10	2,070	7	1,665	7	1,535	•	•	•	250	175	175	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	12	2,425	8	1,845	7	1,630	300	200	150	300	200	150	445	250	150
	75,000 Miles	15	3,080	10	2,095	8	1,920	375	250	200	375	250	200	595	345	250
	85,000 Miles	17	3,360	11	2,275	9	2,020	425	275	225	425	275	225	695	395	295
	100,000 Miles	20	3,765	13	2,580	10	2,145	500	325	250	500	325	250	840	495	345
	125,000 Miles	25	4,390	17	3,515	13	2,705	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,090	695	495
	150,000 Miles	30	6,245	20	4,775	15	3,625	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,335	840	595
	175,000 Miles	35	7,150	24	5,620	18	4,250	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,585	1,040	745
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,840	7	1,480	7	1,480	•	•	•	175	175	175	•	•	•
	48,000 Miles	10	2,130	7	1,715	7	1,570	•	•	•	250	175	175	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	12	2,500	8	1,905	7	1,675	300	200	150	300	200	150	445	250	150
	75,000 Miles	15	3,180	10	2,160	8	1,985	375	250	200	375	250	200	595	345	250
	85,000 Miles	17	3,475	11	2,350	9	2,080	425	275	225	425	275	225	695	395	295
	100,000 Miles	20	3,890	13	2,655	10	2,200	500	325	250	500	325	250	840	495	345
	125,000 Miles	25	4,540	17	3,630	13	2,785	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,090	695	495
	150,000 Miles	30	6,480	20	4,950	15	3,755	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,335	840	595
	175,000 Miles	35	7,420	24	5,825	18	4,400	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,585	1,040	745

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)									
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty								
\$200	Plans sold beyond 48 months/50,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)								
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck		0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
		100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100

Eligibility Requirements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 	

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Ford and Competitive-Make vehicles (See Ford and Competitive-Make Premium Maintenance Plans.) All electric vehicles Lincoln Fleet vehicles with delivery type 7 and D are excluded from PD (Pick-up and Delivery) 	

Black Label Premium Maintenance Plan

2018 Model Year and Newer Lincoln Black Label Vehicles

Upgrade to the 4-Year/50,000-Mile 4-Bundle PMP



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Lincoln Black Label Vehicles					
		5,000*		7,500		10,000	
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost
4-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	9	1,530	5	1,045	4	870
5-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	9	1,545	5	1,065	4	895
	75,000 Miles	12	1,880	7	1,455	6	1,225
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	9	1,625	5	1,135	4	985
	75,000 Miles	12	1,930	7	1,505	6	1,300
	100,000 Miles	17	2,755	11	1,895	8	1,600
	125,000 Miles	22	3,310	14	2,410	11	1,950
	150,000 Miles	27	4,280	17	3,050	13	2,525
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	9	1,650	5	1,170	4	1,030
	75,000 Miles	12	1,980	7	1,560	6	1,375
	100,000 Miles	17	2,810	11	1,965	8	1,655
	125,000 Miles	22	3,380	14	2,475	11	2,015
	150,000 Miles	27	4,390	17	3,125	13	2,585
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	9	1,675	5	1,200	4	1,045
	75,000 Miles	12	2,010	7	1,580	6	1,405
	100,000 Miles	17	2,855	11	1,990	8	1,680
	125,000 Miles	22	3,430	14	2,515	11	2,050
	150,000 Miles	27	4,505	17	3,200	13	2,645
9-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	9	1,700	5	1,225	4	1,065
	75,000 Miles	12	2,035	7	1,600	6	1,435
	100,000 Miles	17	2,900	11	2,020	8	1,705
	125,000 Miles	22	3,495	14	2,550	11	2,080
	150,000 Miles	27	4,630	17	3,285	13	2,715
	175,000 Miles	32	5,870	20	4,120	15	3,380
10-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	9	1,720	5	1,255	4	1,095
	75,000 Miles	12	2,070	7	1,625	6	1,455
	100,000 Miles	17	2,950	11	2,050	8	1,725
	125,000 Miles	22	3,555	14	2,595	11	2,115
	150,000 Miles	27	4,750	17	3,365	13	2,785
	175,000 Miles	32	6,030	20	4,230	15	3,470

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Options Service Intervals in Miles	First-Day Rental Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option* (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
60,000 Miles	300	200	150	295	100	50	225	125	100
75,000 Miles	375	250	200	445	200	150	300	175	150
100,000 Miles	500	325	250	695	395	250	425	275	200
125,000 Miles	625	425	325	940	545	395	550	350	275
150,000 Miles	750	500	375	1,190	695	495	675	425	325
175,000 Miles	875	600	450	1,435	840	595	800	500	400

*For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 48 months/50,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Ford and Competitive-Make vehicles (See Ford and Competitive-Make Premium Maintenance Plans.) All electric vehicles

Gas/Hybrid Extra Maintenance Plan

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (2-Year to 5-Year Plans)

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid (\$55/service)						First-Day Rental Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000							
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
2-Year Plan	25,000 Miles	5	445	3	315	2	265	125	75	50	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	570	4	430	3	360	150	100	75	295	200	150
3-Year Plan	22,500 Miles	4	405	3	355	2	270	100	75	50	200	150	100
	31,500 Miles	6	610	4	475	3	405	150	100	75	295	200	150
	36,000 Miles	7	685	5	535	4	475	175	125	100	345	250	200
	37,500 Miles	8	805	5	555	4	495	200	125	100	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	910	6	670	4	510	225	150	100	445	295	200
	60,000 Miles	12	1,225	8	910	6	730	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	1,550	10	1,140	8	895	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	1,710	11	1,315	9	1,030	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	1,945	13	1,535	10	1,290	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	2,210	17	1,875	13	1,640	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	2,830	20	2,245	15	1,890	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	730	5	550	4	475	175	125	100	345	250	200
	48,000 Miles	10	1,035	7	765	5	595	250	175	125	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	1,255	8	930	6	760	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	1,570	10	1,165	8	915	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	1,730	11	1,335	9	1,050	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	1,960	13	1,555	10	1,320	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	2,235	17	1,895	13	1,660	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	2,900	20	2,300	15	1,930	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	715	5	565	5	565	175	125	125	345	250	250
	48,000 Miles	10	1,060	7	790	5	610	250	175	125	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	1,275	8	960	6	790	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	1,590	10	1,185	8	940	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	1,755	11	1,365	9	1,080	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	1,980	13	1,575	10	1,345	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	2,240	17	1,905	13	1,670	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	2,970	20	2,355	15	1,975	750	500	375	1,485	990	745

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)						
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) Vehicles using FULL synthetic oil All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles

Gas/Hybrid Extra Maintenance Plan

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (6-Year to 8-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid (\$55/service)						First-Day Rental Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000							
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	765	6	700	6	700	175	150	150	345	295	295
	48,000 Miles	10	1,120	7	840	6	750	250	175	150	495	345	295
	60,000 Miles	12	1,335	8	1,015	6	840	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	1,645	10	1,270	8	1,005	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	1,815	11	1,455	9	1,155	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,035	13	1,615	10	1,405	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	2,280	17	1,940	13	1,705	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	3,070	20	2,425	15	2,040	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	795	7	795	7	795	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,140	7	870	7	870	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	1,365	8	1,045	7	915	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	1,660	10	1,300	8	1,105	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	1,835	11	1,495	9	1,270	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,060	13	1,645	10	1,440	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	2,315	17	1,980	13	1,740	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	3,145	20	2,485	15	2,085	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	810	7	810	7	810	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,165	7	880	7	880	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	1,390	8	1,065	7	940	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	1,685	10	1,320	8	1,125	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	1,865	11	1,510	9	1,290	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,095	13	1,665	10	1,470	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	2,350	17	2,010	13	1,765	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	3,225	20	2,545	15	2,130	750	500	375	1,485	990	745

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)								
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)							
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	

Eligibility Requirements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 	

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) Vehicles using FULL synthetic oil All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles 	

Diesel Extra Maintenance Plan

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (2-Year to 5-Year Plans)

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel (\$110/service)						First-Day Rental Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
2-Year Plan	25,000 Miles	5	1,065	3	700	2	495	125	75	50	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	1,335	4	940	3	735	150	100	75	295	200	150
3-Year Plan	22,500 Miles	4	915	3	735	2	520	100	75	50	200	150	100
	31,500 Miles	6	1,380	4	985	3	780	150	100	75	295	200	150
	36,000 Miles	7	1,555	5	1,155	4	970	175	125	100	345	250	200
	37,500 Miles	8	1,860	5	1,215	4	1,020	200	125	100	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	2,095	6	1,455	4	1,035	225	150	100	445	295	200
	60,000 Miles	12	2,895	8	2,005	6	1,555	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	3,455	10	2,530	8	1,840	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	3,700	11	2,830	9	2,115	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	3,930	13	3,165	10	2,560	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	4,720	17	3,865	13	3,245	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
4-Year Plan	150,000 Miles	30	5,665	20	4,435	15	3,625	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	36,000 Miles	7	1,680	5	1,200	4	960	175	125	100	345	250	200
	48,000 Miles	10	2,400	7	1,665	5	1,180	250	175	125	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	2,925	8	2,035	6	1,585	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	3,470	10	2,550	8	1,875	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	3,715	11	2,860	9	2,160	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	3,950	13	3,185	10	2,595	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	4,735	17	3,880	13	3,265	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
5-Year Plan	150,000 Miles	30	5,805	20	4,535	15	3,705	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	36,000 Miles	7	1,585	5	1,185	5	1,185	175	125	125	345	250	250
	48,000 Miles	10	2,470	7	1,710	5	1,215	250	175	125	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	2,955	8	2,065	6	1,620	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	3,520	10	2,610	8	1,915	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	3,770	11	2,925	9	2,200	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	3,965	13	3,205	10	2,620	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	4,745	17	3,890	13	3,270	625	425	325	1,240	840	645

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)						
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) Vehicles using FULL synthetic oil All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles

Diesel Extra Maintenance Plan

Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (6-Year to 8-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel (\$110/service)						First-Day Rental Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000							
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,645	6	1,450	6	1,450	175	150	150	345	295	295
	48,000 Miles	10	2,520	7	1,770	6	1,485	250	175	150	495	345	295
	60,000 Miles	12	3,005	8	2,125	6	1,675	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	3,570	10	2,695	8	1,995	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	3,825	11	3,010	9	2,295	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	4,045	13	3,270	10	2,700	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	4,785	17	3,930	13	3,310	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	6,115	20	4,770	15	3,890	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,665	7	1,665	7	1,665	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	2,550	7	1,795	7	1,795	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	3,025	8	2,155	7	2,020	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	3,585	10	2,715	8	2,215	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	3,845	11	3,025	9	2,545	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	4,070	13	3,295	10	2,745	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	4,825	17	3,975	13	3,350	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	6,265	20	4,880	15	3,975	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,705	7	1,705	7	1,705	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	2,595	7	1,830	7	1,830	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	3,065	8	2,190	7	2,055	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	3,635	10	2,770	8	2,260	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	3,900	11	3,065	9	2,595	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	4,135	13	3,340	10	2,800	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	4,905	17	4,030	13	3,395	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	6,420	20	4,995	15	4,060	750	500	375	1,485	990	745

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)						
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900

Eligibility Requirements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 	

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) Vehicles using FULL synthetic oil All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles 	

Gas/Hybrid Limited Maintenance Plan

2006 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid								FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			
		3,000		5,000		7,500		10,000		3,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost				
12-Month Plan	15,000 Miles	5	525	3	325	•	•	•	•	125	75	•	•
24-Month Plan	24,000 Miles	8	820	5	565	3	335	2	235	200	125	75	50
	30,000 Miles	10	1,035	6	655	4	465	3	340	250	150	100	75
27-Month Plan	30,000 Miles	10	1,105	6	700	4	495	3	390	250	150	100	75
	36,000 Miles	12	1,140	8	885	5	610	4	495	300	200	125	100
36-Month Plan	22,500 Miles	8	775	4	450	3	375	2	235	200	100	75	50
	31,500 Miles	10	975	6	685	4	495	3	385	250	150	100	50
	36,000 Miles	12	1,155	8	900	5	615	4	510	300	200	125	100
	37,500 Miles	14	1,240	8	855	5	580	4	535	350	200	125	100
	45,000 Miles	15	1,315	9	970	6	690	4	535	375	225	150	100
39-Month Plan	39,000 Miles	13	1,260	8	915	5	630	4	535	325	200	125	100
	45,000 Miles	15	1,330	9	985	6	705	4	535	375	225	150	100
48-Month Plan	60,000 Miles	20	1,790	12	1,200	8	870	6	690	500	300	200	150
60-Month Plan	75,000 Miles	25	2,010	15	1,405	10	1,045	7	780	625	375	250	175
72-Month Plan	100,000 Miles	33	2,310	20	1,840	13	1,495	10	1,045	825	500	325	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option
- Limited Maintenance contracts may be purchased any time during vehicle ownership
- **Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles**

Unique Plan Exclusions

- All electric vehicles
- All fuel cell vehicles
- 2015 model year and older Ford F-650 and F-750 vehicles
- Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-650 and higher

Diesel Limited Maintenance Plan

2006 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost			
12-Month Plan	15,000 Miles	3	765	•	•	•	•	120	•	•
24-Month Plan	24,000 Miles	5	1,320	3	790	2	495	200	120	80
	30,000 Miles	6	1,435	4	975	3	840	240	160	120
27-Month Plan	30,000 Miles	6	1,660	4	1,185	3	1,020	240	160	120
	36,000 Miles	8	1,800	5	1,570	4	1,195	320	200	160
36-Month Plan	22,500 Miles	4	985	3	975	2	705	160	120	80
	31,500 Miles	6	1,480	4	1,300	3	1,050	240	160	120
	36,000 Miles	8	1,810	5	1,580	4	1,410	320	200	160
	37,500 Miles	8	1,835	5	1,625	4	1,465	320	200	160
	45,000 Miles	9	2,060	6	1,710	4	1,480	360	240	160
39-Month Plan	39,000 Miles	8	1,825	5	1,600	4	1,425	320	200	160
	45,000 Miles	9	2,075	6	1,710	4	1,495	360	240	160
48-Month Plan	60,000 Miles	12	2,435	8	1,915	6	1,780	480	320	240
60-Month Plan	75,000 Miles	15	3,060	10	2,585	7	1,895	600	400	280
72-Month Plan	100,000 Miles	20	3,880	13	2,985	10	2,675	800	520	400

Eligibility Requirements

- Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option
- Limited Maintenance contracts may be purchased any time during vehicle ownership
- **Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles**

Unique Plan Exclusions

- All electric vehicles
- All fuel cell vehicles
- 2015 model year and older Ford F-650 and F-750 vehicles
- Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-650 and higher

Basic Maintenance Plan

2005 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid (\$50/service)								Diesel (\$125/service)					
		3,000		5,000		7,500		10,000		5,000		7,500		10,000	
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost
12-Month Plan	15,000 Miles	5	295	3	220	2	160	•	•	3	555	•	•	•	•
24-Month Plan	24,000 Miles	8	555	5	375	3	225	2	165	5	870	3	565	2	375
	30,000 Miles	10	675	6	435	4	310	3	235	6	1,060	4	690	3	555
27-Month Plan	30,000 Miles	10	685	6	445	4	310	3	240	6	1,075	4	705	3	570
	36,000 Miles	12	855	8	565	5	360	4	310	8	1,305	5	885	4	705
36-Month Plan	36,000 Miles	12	865	8	570	5	370	4	310	8	1,320	5	900	4	720
	45,000 Miles	15	1,090	9	660	6	435	4	310	9	1,410	6	1,060	4	745
39-Month Plan	39,000 Miles	13	930	8	580	5	385	4	310	8	1,335	5	915	4	750
	45,000 Miles	15	1,095	9	670	6	445	4	310	9	1,425	6	1,075	4	760
48-Month Plan	60,000 Miles	20	1,360	12	885	8	630	6	460	12	1,645	8	1,335	6	1,120
60-Month Plan	75,000 Miles	25	1,595	15	1,045	10	735	7	535	15	1,955	10	1,520	7	1,240
72-Month Plan	100,000 Miles	33	1,900	20	1,320	13	1,005	10	765	20	2,425	13	1,750	10	1,520

Eligibility Requirements

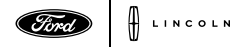
- Basic Maintenance contracts may be purchased any time during vehicle ownership
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions

- Vehicles using **FULL** synthetic oil
- All electric vehicles
- All fuel cell vehicles

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Gas/Hybrid Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (6-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
6 Years/ 60,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	12	1,890	8	1,530	6	1,255	300	200	150	300	200	150
	12,001-24,000 Miles	10	1,700	6	1,255	5	1,110	250	150	125	250	150	125
	24,001-36,000 Miles	7	1,420	5	1,110	3	850	175	125	75	175	125	75
	36,001-50,000 Miles	5	1,110	3	850	2	700	125	75	50	125	75	50
6 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	2,200	10	1,750	7	1,465	375	250	175	375	250	175
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	1,890	8	1,530	6	1,255	300	200	150	300	200	150
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	1,700	6	1,255	5	1,110	250	150	125	250	150	125
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	1,420	5	1,110	3	850	175	125	75	175	125	75
	50,001-65,000 Miles	5	1,110	3	850	2	700	125	75	50	125	75	50
6 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	2,820	13	2,170	10	1,890	500	325	250	500	325	250
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	2,540	11	1,985	8	1,700	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	2,350	10	1,890	7	1,610	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,070	8	1,700	6	1,520	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	1,890	6	1,520	5	1,410	250	150	125	250	150	125
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	1,610	4	1,240	3	1,095	175	100	75	175	100	75
6 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	3,205	17	2,695	13	2,335	625	425	325	625	425	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	2,895	15	2,460	11	2,100	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	2,715	13	2,275	10	2,000	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	2,630	11	2,100	8	1,820	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	2,460	10	2,000	7	1,720	375	250	175	375	250	175
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	2,180	8	1,820	6	1,635	300	200	150	300	200	150
6 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	3,660	19	2,995	14	2,480	700	475	350	700	475	350
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	3,345	17	2,765	12	2,255	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	3,170	15	2,585	11	2,155	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	3,095	13	2,405	9	1,980	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	2,925	12	2,300	8	1,880	450	300	200	450	300	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	2,640	10	2,125	7	1,790	375	250	175	375	250	175
6 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	4,285	21	3,495	15	2,875	775	525	375	775	525	375
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	3,925	19	3,220	13	2,600	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	3,700	17	2,995	12	2,480	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	3,605	15	2,780	10	2,270	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	3,410	14	2,660	9	2,150	525	350	225	525	350	225
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	3,070	12	2,455	8	2,035	450	300	200	450	300	200

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Gas/Hybrid Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (7-Year Plans)

PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
7 Years/ 60,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	12	1,965	8	1,580	6	1,305	300	200	150	300	200	150
	12,001-24,000 Miles	10	1,755	6	1,305	5	1,180	250	150	125	250	150	125
	24,001-36,000 Miles	7	1,480	5	1,180	3	900	175	125	75	175	125	75
	36,001-50,000 Miles	5	1,180	3	900	2	745	125	75	50	125	75	50
	50,001-65,000 Miles	3	900	1	400	1	400	75	25	25	75	25	25
7 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	2,265	10	1,790	7	1,505	375	250	175	375	250	175
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	1,925	8	1,555	6	1,290	300	200	150	300	200	150
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	1,725	6	1,290	5	1,165	250	150	125	250	150	125
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	1,450	5	1,165	3	885	175	125	75	175	125	75
	50,001-65,000 Miles	5	1,165	3	885	2	735	125	75	50	125	75	50
7 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	2,855	13	2,190	10	1,910	500	325	250	500	325	250
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	2,580	11	2,000	8	1,715	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	2,375	10	1,910	7	1,625	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,100	8	1,715	6	1,530	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	1,910	6	1,530	5	1,425	250	150	125	250	150	125
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	1,625	4	1,270	3	1,135	175	100	75	175	100	75
7 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	3,250	17	2,735	13	2,365	625	425	325	625	425	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	2,950	15	2,505	11	2,130	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	2,765	13	2,305	10	2,020	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	2,675	11	2,130	8	1,840	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	2,505	10	2,020	7	1,750	375	250	175	375	250	175
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	2,215	8	1,840	6	1,650	300	200	150	300	200	150
7 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	3,715	19	3,045	14	2,525	700	475	350	700	475	350
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	3,410	17	2,815	12	2,280	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	3,230	15	2,620	11	2,180	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	3,140	13	2,440	9	2,000	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	2,965	12	2,340	8	1,905	450	300	200	450	300	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	2,685	10	2,160	7	1,815	375	250	175	375	250	175
7 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	4,365	21	3,555	15	2,935	775	525	375	775	525	375
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	3,995	19	3,285	13	2,640	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	3,780	17	3,045	12	2,520	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	3,675	15	2,830	10	2,295	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	3,465	14	2,705	9	2,185	525	350	225	525	350	225
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	3,120	12	2,490	8	2,080	450	300	200	450	300	200

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

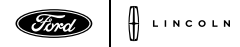
- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Gas/Hybrid Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (8-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
8 Years/ 60,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	12	2,000	8	1,615	6	1,365	300	200	150	300	200	150
	12,001-24,000 Miles	10	1,795	6	1,365	5	1,210	250	150	125	250	150	125
	24,001-36,000 Miles	7	1,520	5	1,210	3	940	175	125	75	175	125	75
	36,001-50,000 Miles	5	1,210	3	940	2	760	125	75	50	125	75	50
	50,001-65,000 Miles	3	940	1	405	1	405	75	25	25	75	25	25
8 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	2,315	10	1,825	7	1,540	375	250	175	375	250	175
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	1,980	8	1,590	6	1,330	300	200	150	300	200	150
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	1,765	6	1,330	5	1,185	250	150	125	250	150	125
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	1,485	5	1,185	3	910	175	125	75	175	125	75
	50,001-65,000 Miles	5	1,185	3	910	2	750	125	75	50	125	75	50
8 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	2,935	13	2,255	10	1,960	500	325	250	500	325	250
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	2,630	11	2,030	8	1,755	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	2,440	10	1,960	7	1,650	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,150	8	1,755	6	1,555	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	1,960	6	1,555	5	1,455	250	150	125	250	150	125
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	1,650	4	1,300	3	1,170	175	100	75	175	100	75
8 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	3,335	17	2,815	13	2,425	625	425	325	625	425	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	3,010	15	2,570	11	2,175	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	2,845	13	2,365	10	2,075	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	2,735	11	2,175	8	1,890	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	2,570	10	2,075	7	1,790	375	250	175	375	250	175
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	2,270	8	1,890	6	1,695	300	200	150	300	200	150
8 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	3,780	19	3,100	14	2,570	700	475	350	700	475	350
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	3,465	17	2,860	12	2,315	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	3,290	15	2,660	11	2,215	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	3,205	13	2,480	9	2,020	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	3,010	12	2,370	8	1,925	450	300	200	450	300	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	2,725	10	2,185	7	1,835	375	250	175	375	250	175
8 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	4,440	21	3,615	15	2,985	775	525	375	775	525	375
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	4,050	19	3,330	13	2,675	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	3,840	17	3,095	12	2,555	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	3,740	15	2,875	10	2,335	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	3,515	14	2,745	9	2,215	525	350	225	525	350	225
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	3,175	12	2,525	8	2,110	450	300	200	450	300	200

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Gas/Hybrid Premium Maintenance Plan **2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (9-Year Plans)**

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
9 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	2,370	10	1,875	7	1,570	375	250	175	375	250	175
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	2,010	8	1,630	6	1,395	300	200	150	300	200	150
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	1,800	6	1,395	5	1,215	250	150	125	250	150	125
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	1,525	5	1,215	3	945	175	125	75	175	125	75
	50,001-65,000 Miles	5	1,215	3	945	2	765	125	75	50	125	75	50
9 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	2,990	13	2,290	10	1,995	500	325	250	500	325	250
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	2,695	11	2,100	8	1,795	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	2,495	10	1,995	7	1,695	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,185	8	1,795	6	1,590	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	1,995	6	1,590	5	1,495	250	150	125	250	150	125
9 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	3,420	17	2,875	13	2,480	625	425	325	625	425	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	3,095	15	2,625	11	2,240	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	2,905	13	2,425	10	2,130	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	2,815	11	2,240	8	1,925	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	2,625	10	2,130	7	1,820	375	250	175	375	250	175
9 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	3,845	19	3,145	14	2,610	700	475	350	700	475	350
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	3,520	17	2,905	12	2,350	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	3,335	15	2,705	11	2,260	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	3,250	13	2,525	9	2,055	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	3,065	12	2,410	8	1,965	450	300	200	450	300	200
9 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	4,515	21	3,680	15	3,025	775	525	375	775	525	375
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	4,130	19	3,395	13	2,720	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	3,910	17	3,140	12	2,615	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	3,805	15	2,935	10	2,360	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	3,580	14	2,785	9	2,255	525	350	225	525	350	225
9 Years/ 175,000 Miles	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	3,220	12	2,580	8	2,145	450	300	200	450	300	200

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Gas/Hybrid Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (10-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
10 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	3,040	13	2,335	10	2,015	500	325	250	500	325	250
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	2,735	11	2,130	8	1,820	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	2,535	10	2,015	7	1,710	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,240	8	1,820	6	1,615	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	2,015	6	1,615	5	1,525	250	150	125	250	150	125
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	1,710	4	1,405	3	1,215	175	100	75	175	100	75
10 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	3,480	17	2,940	13	2,525	625	425	325	625	425	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	3,140	15	2,670	11	2,265	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	2,960	13	2,460	10	2,165	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	2,860	11	2,265	8	1,965	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	2,670	10	2,165	7	1,840	375	250	175	375	250	175
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	2,355	8	1,965	6	1,750	300	200	150	300	200	150
10 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	3,925	19	3,210	14	2,645	700	475	350	700	475	350
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	3,585	17	2,960	12	2,380	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	3,400	15	2,745	11	2,285	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	3,310	13	2,570	9	2,095	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	3,115	12	2,450	8	1,990	450	300	200	450	300	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	2,815	10	2,265	7	1,895	375	250	175	375	250	175
10 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	4,610	21	3,755	15	3,080	775	525	375	775	525	375
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	4,205	19	3,450	13	2,760	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	3,970	17	3,200	12	2,645	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	3,870	15	2,985	10	2,410	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	3,630	14	2,835	9	2,280	525	350	225	525	350	225
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	3,285	12	2,620	8	2,170	450	300	200	450	300	200

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- **Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased**

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Gas/Hybrid Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (11-Year Plans)

PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
11 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	3,095	13	2,365	10	2,050	500	325	250	500	325	250
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	2,780	11	2,165	8	1,840	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	2,585	10	2,050	7	1,740	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,265	8	1,840	6	1,635	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	2,050	6	1,635	5	1,545	250	150	125	250	150	125
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	1,740	4	1,425	3	1,230	175	100	75	175	100	75
11 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	3,535	17	2,975	13	2,570	625	425	325	625	425	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	3,205	15	2,710	11	2,290	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	3,005	13	2,505	10	2,190	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	2,905	11	2,290	8	1,990	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	2,710	10	2,190	7	1,880	375	250	175	375	250	175
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	2,395	8	1,990	6	1,785	300	200	150	300	200	150
11 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	3,985	19	3,255	14	2,690	700	475	350	700	475	350
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	3,655	17	3,005	12	2,425	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	3,450	15	2,790	11	2,320	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	3,365	13	2,610	9	2,125	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	3,160	12	2,490	8	2,010	450	300	200	450	300	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	2,860	10	2,290	7	1,920	375	250	175	375	250	175
11 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	4,680	21	3,815	15	3,125	775	525	375	775	525	375
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	4,280	19	3,500	13	2,810	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	4,035	17	3,250	12	2,685	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	3,940	15	3,025	10	2,455	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	3,695	14	2,880	9	2,305	525	350	225	525	350	225
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	3,330	12	2,650	8	2,200	450	300	200	450	300	200

*Coverage includes “severe duty” maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

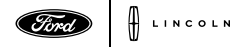
- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Diesel Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (6-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
6 Years/ 60,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	12	4,350	8	3,245	6	2,635	300	200	150	480	320	240
	12,001-24,000 Miles	10	3,920	6	2,635	5	2,260	250	150	125	400	240	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	7	3,090	5	2,260	3	1,515	175	125	75	280	200	120
	36,001-50,000 Miles	5	2,530	3	1,515	2	1,135	125	75	50	200	120	80
6 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	4,855	10	3,800	7	3,055	375	250	175	600	400	280
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	4,355	8	3,245	6	2,635	300	200	150	480	320	240
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	3,400	6	2,635	5	2,260	250	150	125	400	240	200
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	2,910	5	2,260	3	1,515	175	125	75	280	200	120
	50,001-65,000 Miles	5	2,355	3	1,515	2	1,135	125	75	50	200	120	80
6 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	5,430	13	4,550	10	3,810	500	325	250	800	520	400
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	4,865	11	4,055	8	3,310	425	275	200	680	440	320
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	4,000	10	3,810	7	3,070	375	250	175	600	400	280
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	3,425	8	3,310	6	2,710	300	200	150	480	320	240
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	3,035	6	2,710	5	2,340	250	150	125	400	240	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	2,985	4	1,975	3	1,605	175	100	75	280	160	120
6 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	6,090	17	5,580	13	4,610	625	425	325	1,000	680	520
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	5,440	15	5,015	11	4,060	550	375	275	880	600	440
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	4,905	13	4,710	10	3,825	500	325	250	800	520	400
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	4,395	11	4,060	8	3,325	425	275	200	680	440	320
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	3,845	10	3,825	7	3,085	375	250	175	600	400	280
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	3,690	8	3,325	6	2,770	300	200	150	480	320	240
6 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	6,860	19	5,885	14	4,765	700	475	350	1,120	760	560
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	6,110	17	5,335	12	4,210	625	425	300	1,000	680	480
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	5,490	15	4,855	11	3,980	575	375	275	920	600	440
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	4,905	13	4,370	9	3,485	500	325	225	800	520	360
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	4,640	12	4,130	8	3,240	450	300	200	720	480	320
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	4,370	10	3,640	7	3,000	375	250	175	600	400	280
6 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	8,030	21	6,870	15	5,515	775	525	375	1,240	840	600
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	7,125	19	6,205	13	4,855	700	475	325	1,120	760	520
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	6,390	17	5,620	12	4,570	650	425	300	1,040	680	480
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	5,685	15	5,040	10	3,985	575	375	250	920	600	400
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	5,320	14	4,765	9	3,685	525	350	225	840	560	360
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	5,040	12	4,170	8	3,400	450	300	200	720	480	320

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Diesel Premium Maintenance Plan **2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (7-Year Plans)**

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
7 Years/ 60,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	12	4,520	8	3,360	6	2,770	300	200	150	480	320	240
	12,001-24,000 Miles	10	4,070	6	2,770	5	2,365	250	150	125	400	240	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	7	3,195	5	2,365	3	1,575	175	125	75	280	200	120
	36,001-50,000 Miles	5	2,655	3	1,575	2	1,200	125	75	50	200	120	80
	50,001-65,000 Miles	3	2,145	1	705	1	705	75	25	25	120	40	40
7 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	5,040	10	3,875	7	3,125	375	250	175	600	400	280
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	4,525	8	3,320	6	2,710	300	200	150	480	320	240
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	3,525	6	2,710	5	2,325	250	150	125	400	240	200
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	3,035	5	2,325	3	1,555	175	125	75	280	200	120
	50,001-65,000 Miles	5	2,475	3	1,555	2	1,180	125	75	50	200	120	80
7 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	5,655	13	4,590	10	3,845	500	325	250	800	520	400
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	5,055	11	4,095	8	3,345	425	275	200	680	440	320
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	4,160	10	3,845	7	3,095	375	250	175	600	400	280
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	3,545	8	3,345	6	2,760	300	200	150	480	320	240
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	3,140	6	2,760	5	2,365	250	150	125	400	240	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	2,805	4	2,005	3	1,630	175	100	75	280	160	120
7 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	6,340	17	5,675	13	4,680	625	425	325	1,000	680	520
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	5,670	15	5,100	11	4,110	550	375	275	880	600	440
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	5,100	13	4,620	10	3,875	500	325	250	800	520	400
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	4,560	11	4,110	8	3,375	425	275	200	680	440	320
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	3,995	10	3,875	7	3,130	375	250	175	600	400	280
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	3,720	8	3,375	6	2,815	300	200	150	480	320	240
7 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	7,155	19	5,985	14	4,845	700	475	350	1,120	760	560
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	6,360	17	5,410	12	4,270	625	425	300	1,000	680	480
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	5,715	15	4,935	11	4,030	575	375	275	920	600	440
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	5,100	13	4,435	9	3,530	500	325	225	800	520	360
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	4,845	12	4,195	8	3,280	450	300	200	720	480	320
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	4,300	10	3,685	7	3,035	375	250	175	600	400	280
7 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	8,385	21	7,165	15	5,745	775	525	375	1,240	840	600
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	7,440	19	6,460	13	5,045	700	475	325	1,120	760	520
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	6,655	17	5,855	12	4,750	650	425	300	1,040	680	480
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	5,925	15	5,240	10	4,130	575	375	250	920	600	400
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	5,680	14	4,955	9	3,825	525	350	225	840	560	360
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	5,240	12	4,330	8	3,520	450	300	200	720	480	320

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

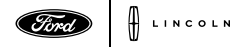
- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Diesel Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (8-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
8 Years/ 60,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	12	4,690	8	3,425	6	2,835	300	200	150	480	320	240
	12,001-24,000 Miles	10	4,220	6	2,835	5	2,445	250	150	125	400	240	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	7	3,310	5	2,445	3	1,630	175	125	75	280	200	120
	36,001-50,000 Miles	5	2,800	3	1,630	2	1,230	125	75	50	200	120	80
	50,001-65,000 Miles	3	2,260	1	735	1	735	75	25	25	120	40	40
8 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	5,240	10	3,970	7	3,185	375	250	175	600	400	280
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	4,695	8	3,390	6	2,800	300	200	150	480	320	240
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	3,645	6	2,800	5	2,395	250	150	125	400	240	200
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	3,140	5	2,395	3	1,590	175	125	75	280	200	120
	50,001-65,000 Miles	5	2,610	3	1,590	2	1,210	125	75	50	200	120	80
8 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	5,880	13	4,705	10	3,930	500	325	250	800	520	400
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	5,255	11	4,190	8	3,410	425	275	200	680	440	320
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	4,305	10	3,930	7	3,155	375	250	175	600	400	280
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	3,675	8	3,410	6	2,830	300	200	150	480	320	240
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	3,255	6	2,830	5	2,470	250	150	125	400	240	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	2,815	4	2,080	3	1,690	175	100	75	280	160	120
8 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	6,620	17	5,800	13	4,780	625	425	325	1,000	680	520
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	5,905	15	5,230	11	4,210	550	375	275	880	600	440
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	5,310	13	4,720	10	3,970	500	325	250	800	520	400
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	4,740	11	4,210	8	3,445	425	275	200	680	440	320
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	4,270	10	3,970	7	3,190	375	250	175	600	400	280
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	3,880	8	3,445	6	2,905	300	200	150	480	320	240
8 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	7,460	19	6,085	14	4,915	700	475	350	1,120	760	560
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	6,630	17	5,500	12	4,345	625	425	300	1,000	680	480
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	5,950	15	5,010	11	4,095	575	375	275	920	600	440
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	5,310	13	4,515	9	3,580	500	325	225	800	520	360
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	4,810	12	4,260	8	3,325	450	300	200	720	480	320
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	4,355	10	3,735	7	3,085	375	250	175	600	400	280
8 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	8,750	21	7,475	15	5,980	775	525	375	1,240	840	600
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	7,760	19	6,735	13	5,250	700	475	325	1,120	760	520
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	6,940	17	6,095	12	4,940	650	425	300	1,040	680	480
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	6,170	15	5,465	10	4,290	575	375	250	920	600	400
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	5,805	14	5,145	9	3,970	525	350	225	840	560	360
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	5,465	12	4,500	8	3,640	450	300	200	720	480	320

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Diesel Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (9-Year Plans)

PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
9 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	5,465	10	4,060	7	3,245	375	250	175	600	400	280
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	4,890	8	3,460	6	2,890	300	200	150	480	320	240
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	3,785	6	2,890	5	2,475	250	150	125	400	240	200
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	3,255	5	2,475	3	1,650	175	125	75	280	200	120
	50,001-65,000 Miles	5	2,725	3	1,650	2	1,240	125	75	50	200	120	80
9 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	6,135	13	4,820	10	4,020	500	325	250	800	520	400
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	5,475	11	4,280	8	3,490	425	275	200	680	440	320
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	4,480	10	4,020	7	3,225	375	250	175	600	400	280
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	3,810	8	3,490	6	2,935	300	200	150	480	320	240
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	3,360	6	2,935	5	2,530	250	150	125	400	240	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	3,030	4	2,130	3	1,735	175	100	75	280	160	120
9 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	6,895	17	5,950	13	4,905	625	425	325	1,000	680	520
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	6,145	15	5,360	11	4,300	550	375	275	880	600	440
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	5,520	13	4,835	10	4,055	500	325	250	800	520	400
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	4,925	11	4,300	8	3,520	425	275	200	680	440	320
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	4,300	10	4,055	7	3,255	375	250	175	600	400	280
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	4,160	8	3,520	6	3,000	300	200	150	480	320	240
9 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	7,785	19	6,190	14	5,000	700	475	350	1,120	760	560
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	6,905	17	5,590	12	4,395	625	425	300	1,000	680	480
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	6,200	15	5,090	11	4,165	575	375	275	920	600	440
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	5,520	13	4,570	9	3,635	500	325	225	800	520	360
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	5,265	12	4,320	8	3,375	450	300	200	720	480	320
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	4,900	10	3,805	7	3,130	375	250	175	600	400	280
9 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	9,135	21	7,805	15	6,230	775	525	375	1,240	840	600
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	8,095	19	7,020	13	5,470	700	475	325	1,120	760	520
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	7,245	17	6,340	12	5,135	650	425	300	1,040	680	480
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	6,425	15	5,680	10	4,450	575	375	250	920	600	400
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	5,960	14	5,355	9	4,110	525	350	225	840	560	360
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	5,680	12	4,675	8	3,775	450	300	200	720	480	320

*Coverage includes “severe duty” maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Diesel Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (10-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
10 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	6,395	13	4,900	10	4,085	500	325	250	800	520	400
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	5,690	11	4,350	8	3,540	425	275	200	680	440	320
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	4,650	10	4,085	7	3,265	375	250	175	600	400	280
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	3,955	8	3,540	6	2,995	300	200	150	480	320	240
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	3,475	6	2,995	5	2,640	250	150	125	400	240	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	3,140	4	2,170	3	1,765	175	100	75	280	160	120
10 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	7,180	17	6,055	13	4,985	625	425	325	1,000	680	520
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	6,405	15	5,435	11	4,370	550	375	275	880	600	440
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	5,750	13	4,910	10	4,105	500	325	250	800	520	400
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	5,125	11	4,370	8	3,565	425	275	200	680	440	320
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	4,460	10	4,105	7	3,290	375	250	175	600	400	280
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	4,205	8	3,565	6	3,035	300	200	150	480	320	240
10 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	8,120	19	6,295	14	5,080	700	475	350	1,120	760	560
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	7,205	17	5,685	12	4,480	625	425	300	1,000	680	480
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	6,455	15	5,170	11	4,220	575	375	275	920	600	440
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	5,750	13	4,650	9	3,680	500	325	225	800	520	360
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	5,030	12	4,385	8	3,420	450	300	200	720	480	320
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	4,625	10	3,850	7	3,160	375	250	175	600	400	280
10 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	9,545	21	8,140	15	6,495	775	525	375	1,240	840	600
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	8,455	19	7,325	13	5,685	700	475	325	1,120	760	520
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	7,555	17	6,620	12	5,340	650	425	300	1,040	680	480
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	6,700	15	5,920	10	4,630	575	375	250	920	600	400
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	6,355	14	5,580	9	4,270	525	350	225	840	560	360
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	5,920	12	4,855	8	3,910	450	300	200	720	480	320

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Diesel Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (11-Year Plans)

PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost						
11 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	20	6,660	13	4,975	10	4,155	500	325	250	800	520	400
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	5,930	11	4,410	8	3,585	425	275	200	680	440	320
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	4,835	10	4,155	7	3,315	375	250	175	600	400	280
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	4,100	8	3,585	6	3,030	300	200	150	480	320	240
	50,001-65,000 Miles	10	3,600	6	3,030	5	2,635	250	150	125	400	240	200
	65,001-80,000 Miles	7	3,160	4	2,230	3	1,795	175	100	75	280	160	120
11 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	25	7,495	17	6,150	13	5,060	625	425	325	1,000	680	520
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	6,680	15	5,530	11	4,435	550	375	275	880	600	440
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	5,985	13	4,995	10	4,175	500	325	250	800	520	400
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	5,330	11	4,435	8	3,610	425	275	200	680	440	320
	50,001-65,000 Miles	15	4,875	10	4,175	7	3,345	375	250	175	600	400	280
	65,001-80,000 Miles	12	4,505	8	3,610	6	3,085	300	200	150	480	320	240
11 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	28	8,475	19	6,400	14	5,155	700	475	350	1,120	760	560
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	7,515	17	5,780	12	4,545	625	425	300	1,000	680	480
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	6,730	15	5,255	11	4,285	575	375	275	920	600	440
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	5,985	13	4,720	9	3,730	500	325	225	800	520	360
	50,001-65,000 Miles	18	5,390	12	4,450	8	3,470	450	300	200	720	480	320
	65,001-80,000 Miles	15	4,710	10	3,915	7	3,215	375	250	175	600	400	280
11 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	31	9,975	21	8,500	15	6,765	775	525	375	1,240	840	600
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	8,830	19	7,635	13	5,925	700	475	325	1,120	760	520
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	7,885	17	6,895	12	5,560	650	425	300	1,040	680	480
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	7,455	15	6,160	10	4,810	575	375	250	920	600	400
	50,001-65,000 Miles	21	6,765	14	5,800	9	4,435	525	350	225	840	560	360
	65,001-80,000 Miles	18	6,160	12	5,045	8	4,055	450	300	200	720	480	320

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle
- Available at time of Gold Certified vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- All electric vehicles
- Ford E- and F-350 and higher (except F-350 & 450 Complete) or equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles
- Vehicles equipped with snowplows

Lincoln CPO Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (6-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		5,000*		7,500		10,000		First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
6 Years/ 60,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	12	2,410	8	1,895	6	1,580	300	200	150	300	200	150
	12,001-24,000 Miles	10	2,240	6	1,745	5	1,410	250	150	125	250	150	125
	24,001-36,000 Miles	7	1,745	5	1,410	3	910	175	125	75	175	125	75
	36,001-50,000 Miles	5	1,410	3	910	2	670	125	75	50	125	75	50
6 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	13	2,490	8	1,980	7	1,700	325	200	175	325	200	175
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	2,410	8	1,895	6	1,580	300	200	150	300	200	150
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	2,240	6	1,745	5	1,410	250	150	125	250	150	125
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	1,745	5	1,410	3	910	175	125	75	175	125	75
	50,001-60,000 Miles	5	1,410	3	910	2	670	125	75	50	125	75	50
6 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	18	3,305	11	2,305	8	2,050	450	275	200	450	275	200
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	3,240	11	2,270	8	1,970	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	3,130	10	2,240	7	1,800	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,630	8	2,055	6	1,635	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-60,000 Miles	10	2,300	6	1,745	5	1,450	250	150	125	250	150	125
6 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	23	4,000	15	3,240	11	2,555	575	375	275	575	375	275
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	3,930	15	3,235	11	2,480	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	3,765	13	2,695	10	2,315	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	3,465	11	2,600	8	1,990	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-60,000 Miles	15	3,145	10	2,530	7	1,825	375	250	175	375	250	175
6 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	26	4,540	17	3,595	12	2,735	650	425	300	650	425	300
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	4,465	17	3,590	12	2,660	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	4,300	15	3,060	11	2,495	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	4,000	13	2,960	9	2,165	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-60,000 Miles	18	3,685	12	2,890	8	2,005	450	300	200	450	300	200
6 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	29	5,350	19	4,220	13	3,185	725	475	325	725	475	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	5,260	19	4,210	13	3,095	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	5,065	17	3,575	12	2,890	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	4,700	15	3,450	10	2,495	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-60,000 Miles	21	4,320	14	3,365	9	2,300	525	350	225	525	350	225

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Lincoln Certified Pre-Owned vehicle
- Available at time of vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Lincoln CPO Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (7-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		5,000*		7,500		10,000		First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
7 Years/ 60,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	12	2,505	8	1,970	6	1,635	300	200	150	300	200	150
	12,001-24,000 Miles	10	4,700	6	3,450	5	2,495	250	150	125	250	150	125
	24,001-36,000 Miles	7	1,805	5	1,465	3	955	175	125	75	175	125	75
	36,001-50,000 Miles	5	1,465	3	955	2	690	125	75	50	125	75	50
	50,001-60,000 Miles	3	955	1	450	1	450	75	25	25	75	25	25
7 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	2,545	10	2,010	7	1,725	375	250	175	375	250	175
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	2,460	8	1,930	6	1,615	300	200	150	300	200	150
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	2,280	6	1,785	5	1,440	250	150	125	250	150	125
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	1,785	5	1,440	3	945	175	125	75	175	125	75
	50,001-60,000 Miles	5	1,440	3	685	2	685	125	75	50	125	75	50
7 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	18	3,340	11	2,340	8	2,070	450	275	200	450	275	200
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	3,290	11	2,290	8	1,990	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	3,175	10	2,260	7	1,820	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,670	8	2,075	6	1,645	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-60,000 Miles	10	2,335	6	1,765	5	1,465	250	150	125	250	150	125
7 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	23	4,070	15	3,300	11	2,600	575	375	275	575	375	275
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	3,995	15	3,295	11	2,525	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	3,830	13	2,735	10	2,350	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	3,520	11	2,640	8	2,010	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-60,000 Miles	15	3,210	10	2,580	7	1,845	375	250	175	375	250	175
7 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	26	4,625	17	3,665	12	2,780	650	425	300	650	425	300
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	4,540	17	3,660	12	2,705	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	4,375	15	3,110	11	2,535	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	4,070	13	3,005	9	2,190	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-60,000 Miles	18	3,760	12	2,945	8	2,025	450	300	200	450	300	200
7 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	29	5,450	19	4,295	13	3,235	725	475	325	725	475	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	5,350	19	4,285	13	3,140	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	5,155	17	3,625	12	2,945	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	4,790	15	3,500	10	2,535	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-60,000 Miles	21	4,405	14	3,430	9	2,340	525	350	225	525	350	225

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Lincoln Certified Pre-Owned vehicle
- Available at time of vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- **Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased**

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Lincoln CPO Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (8-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		5,000*		7,500		10,000		First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
8 Years/ 60,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	12	2,570	8	2,005	6	1,660	300	200	150	300	200	150
	12,001-24,000 Miles	10	2,370	6	1,840	5	1,505	250	150	125	250	150	125
	24,001-36,000 Miles	7	1,840	5	1,505	3	985	175	125	75	175	125	75
	36,001-50,000 Miles	5	1,505	3	985	2	705	125	75	50	125	75	50
	50,001-60,000 Miles	3	985	1	475	1	475	75	25	25	75	25	25
8 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	2,615	10	2,060	7	1,765	375	250	175	375	250	175
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	2,525	8	1,985	6	1,645	300	200	150	300	200	150
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	2,340	6	1,820	5	1,480	250	150	125	250	150	125
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	1,820	5	1,480	3	975	175	125	75	175	125	75
	50,001-60,000 Miles	5	1,480	3	700	2	700	125	75	50	125	75	50
8 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	18	3,425	11	2,395	8	2,125	450	275	200	450	275	200
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	3,365	11	2,350	8	2,020	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	3,250	10	2,300	7	1,860	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,730	8	2,130	6	1,680	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-60,000 Miles	10	2,380	6	1,800	5	1,505	250	150	125	250	150	125
8 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	23	4,175	15	3,385	11	2,660	575	375	275	575	375	275
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	4,100	15	3,375	11	2,590	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	3,935	13	2,815	10	2,410	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	3,610	11	2,705	8	2,055	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-60,000 Miles	15	3,295	10	2,630	7	1,895	375	250	175	375	250	175
8 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	26	4,710	17	3,720	12	2,825	650	425	300	650	425	300
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	4,625	17	3,715	12	2,745	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	4,455	15	3,155	11	2,585	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	4,135	13	3,060	9	2,245	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-60,000 Miles	18	3,815	12	2,985	8	2,060	450	300	200	450	300	200
8 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	29	5,545	19	4,370	13	3,295	725	475	325	725	475	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	5,450	19	4,365	13	3,200	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	5,245	17	3,685	12	2,995	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	4,865	15	3,575	10	2,590	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-60,000 Miles	21	4,475	14	3,485	9	2,365	525	350	225	525	350	225

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Lincoln Certified Pre-Owned vehicle
- Available at time of vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Lincoln CPO Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (9-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		5,000*		7,500		10,000		First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
9 Years/ 75,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	15	2,675	10	2,110	7	1,800	375	250	175	375	250	175
	12,001-24,000 Miles	12	2,590	8	2,015	6	1,680	300	200	150	300	200	150
	24,001-36,000 Miles	10	2,395	6	1,860	5	1,520	250	150	125	250	150	125
	36,001-50,000 Miles	7	1,860	5	1,520	3	1,015	175	125	75	175	125	75
	50,001-60,000 Miles	5	1,520	3	735	2	735	125	75	50	125	75	50
9 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	18	3,515	11	2,455	8	2,170	450	275	200	450	275	200
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	3,450	11	2,410	8	2,075	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	3,335	10	2,355	7	1,905	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,810	8	2,175	6	1,715	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-60,000 Miles	10	2,450	6	1,835	5	1,540	250	150	125	250	150	125
9 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	23	4,285	15	3,465	11	2,725	575	375	275	575	375	275
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	4,210	15	3,455	11	2,645	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	4,040	13	2,875	10	2,465	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	3,695	11	2,765	8	2,110	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-60,000 Miles	15	3,375	10	2,695	7	1,930	375	250	175	375	250	175
9 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	26	4,790	17	3,785	12	2,870	650	425	300	650	425	300
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	4,710	17	3,780	12	2,790	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	4,525	15	3,220	11	2,620	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	4,220	13	3,110	9	2,270	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-60,000 Miles	18	3,890	12	3,030	8	2,100	450	300	200	450	300	200
9 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	29	5,645	19	4,445	13	3,340	725	475	325	725	475	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	5,545	19	4,440	13	3,250	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	5,330	17	3,765	12	3,045	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	4,965	15	3,625	10	2,625	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-60,000 Miles	21	4,575	14	3,535	9	2,415	525	350	225	525	350	225

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Lincoln Certified Pre-Owned vehicle
- Available at time of vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- **Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased**

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Lincoln CPO Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (10-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		5,000*		7,500		10,000		First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
10 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	18	3,580	11	2,495	8	2,195	450	275	200	450	275	200
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	3,510	11	2,450	8	2,110	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	3,400	10	2,395	7	1,925	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,855	8	2,200	6	1,745	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-60,000 Miles	10	2,490	6	1,875	5	1,555	250	150	125	250	150	125
10 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	23	4,370	15	3,520	11	2,765	575	375	275	575	375	275
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	4,280	15	3,515	11	2,690	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	4,110	13	2,940	10	2,510	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	3,770	11	2,815	8	2,150	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-60,000 Miles	15	3,425	10	2,735	7	1,970	375	250	175	375	250	175
10 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	26	4,880	17	3,850	12	2,935	650	425	300	650	425	300
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	4,790	17	3,845	12	2,845	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	4,615	15	3,275	11	2,660	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	4,285	13	3,155	9	2,300	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-60,000 Miles	18	3,950	12	3,085	8	2,130	450	300	200	450	300	200
10 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	29	5,750	19	4,525	13	3,415	725	475	325	725	475	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	4,285	19	3,155	9	2,300	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	5,435	17	3,820	12	3,095	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	5,055	15	3,685	10	2,660	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-60,000 Miles	21	4,640	14	3,600	9	2,460	525	350	225	525	350	225

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Lincoln Certified Pre-Owned vehicle
- Available at time of vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Lincoln CPO Premium Maintenance Plan

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles (11-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		5,000*		7,500		10,000		First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)		
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
11 Years/ 100,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	18	3,650	11	2,535	8	2,250	450	275	200	450	275	200
	12,001-24,000 Miles	17	3,575	11	2,490	8	2,150	425	275	200	425	275	200
	24,001-36,000 Miles	15	3,450	10	2,430	7	1,965	375	250	175	375	250	175
	36,001-50,000 Miles	12	2,900	8	2,255	6	1,770	300	200	150	300	200	150
	50,001-60,000 Miles	10	2,530	6	1,895	5	1,580	250	150	125	250	150	125
11 Years/ 125,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	23	4,445	15	3,585	11	2,815	575	375	275	575	375	275
	12,001-24,000 Miles	22	4,360	15	3,580	11	2,730	550	375	275	550	375	275
	24,001-36,000 Miles	20	4,175	13	2,975	10	2,545	500	325	250	500	325	250
	36,001-50,000 Miles	17	3,830	11	2,860	8	2,175	425	275	200	425	275	200
	50,001-60,000 Miles	15	3,485	10	2,780	7	1,995	375	250	175	375	250	175
11 Years/ 150,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	26	4,965	17	3,930	12	2,970	650	425	300	650	425	300
	12,001-24,000 Miles	25	4,880	17	3,925	12	2,890	625	425	300	625	425	300
	24,001-36,000 Miles	23	4,690	15	3,320	11	2,705	575	375	275	575	375	275
	36,001-50,000 Miles	20	4,370	13	3,220	9	2,340	500	325	225	500	325	225
	50,001-60,000 Miles	18	4,025	12	3,130	8	2,165	450	300	200	450	300	200
11 Years/ 175,000 Miles	0-12,000 Miles	29	5,850	19	4,615	13	3,470	725	475	325	725	475	325
	12,001-24,000 Miles	28	5,750	19	4,610	13	3,365	700	475	325	700	475	325
	24,001-36,000 Miles	26	5,530	17	3,885	12	3,140	650	425	300	650	425	300
	36,001-50,000 Miles	23	5,145	15	3,765	10	2,705	575	375	250	575	375	250
	50,001-60,000 Miles	21	4,730	14	3,660	9	2,495	525	350	225	525	350	225

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Lincoln Certified Pre-Owned vehicle
- Available at time of vehicle sale if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, or any time within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of number of months purchased or number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE – For 7-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 Deductible		Vehicle Classification				
		A/B	C/D	E/F	G/H	I/J
Odometer		0-100,000				
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,360	1,430	1,495	1,555	1,585
	75,000 Miles	1,600	1,710	1,765	1,810	1,870
	100,000 Miles	2,340	2,545	2,605	2,635	2,690
	125,000 Miles	2,635	2,885	2,945	3,005	3,060
	150,000 Miles	3,010	3,330	3,415	3,485	3,565
	175,000 Miles	3,645	4,100	4,225	4,320	4,425
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,745	2,070	2,140	2,205	2,260
	75,000 Miles	2,060	2,355	2,400	2,425	2,465
	100,000 Miles	2,620	2,710	2,995	3,100	3,215
	125,000 Miles	3,010	3,120	3,480	3,610	3,740
	150,000 Miles	3,495	3,635	4,105	4,265	4,450
	175,000 Miles	4,335	4,525	5,185	5,410	5,670
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,970	2,295	2,335	2,365	2,410
	75,000 Miles	2,275	2,510	2,555	2,590	2,645
	100,000 Miles	2,820	2,910	3,255	3,370	3,510
	125,000 Miles	3,260	3,385	3,810	3,960	4,125
	150,000 Miles	3,820	3,985	4,530	4,735	4,940
	175,000 Miles	4,790	5,010	5,785	6,065	6,365
9-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	2,660	2,760	3,070	3,195	3,310
	100,000 Miles	3,010	3,120	3,520	3,660	3,805
	125,000 Miles	3,520	3,660	4,150	4,330	4,515
	150,000 Miles	4,150	4,340	4,985	5,210	5,450
	175,000 Miles	5,250	5,510	6,420	6,725	7,075
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	3,245	3,360	3,820	3,995	4,155
	125,000 Miles	3,810	3,985	4,550	4,750	4,970
	150,000 Miles	4,530	4,755	5,495	5,760	6,040
	175,000 Miles	5,785	6,095	7,140	7,495	7,890
11-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	3,510	3,650	4,175	4,375	4,560
	125,000 Miles	4,155	4,350	5,000	5,230	5,480
	150,000 Miles	4,990	5,235	6,090	6,385	6,705
	175,000 Miles	6,425	6,770	7,965	8,375	8,830

Deductibles/Options	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	150	195	320	440	490	550
\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	625	725
\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	280
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(80)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Ford Pickup/Delivery* (+)	305	330	440	470	480	500
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(110)	(120)
Key Services Delete (-)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)	11 Years (130)

*For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle • If the plan is sold after time of the 3-Year/36,000-Mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty and the 12/12 Comprehensive Limited Warranty, you must complete a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist • Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of the number of months or miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans

ExtraCARE – For 7-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 Deductible		Vehicle Classification				
		A/B	C/D	E/F	G/H	I/J
Odometer		0-100,000				
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,195	1,405	1,530	1,610	1,690
	75,000 Miles	1,395	1,690	1,790	1,880	2,005
	100,000 Miles	1,765	2,080	2,215	2,295	2,355
	125,000 Miles	2,195	2,400	2,480	2,550	2,635
	150,000 Miles	2,475	2,695	2,810	2,900	3,010
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,360	1,645	1,990	2,125	2,240
	75,000 Miles	1,600	1,935	2,295	2,390	2,450
	100,000 Miles	1,980	2,315	2,555	2,655	2,740
	125,000 Miles	2,375	2,600	2,915	3,040	3,145
	150,000 Miles	2,665	2,960	3,365	3,540	3,665
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,530	1,790	2,195	2,295	2,360
	75,000 Miles	1,780	2,125	2,420	2,515	2,575
	100,000 Miles	2,195	2,425	2,700	2,825	2,900
	125,000 Miles	2,500	2,745	3,090	3,245	3,345
	150,000 Miles	2,830	3,150	3,610	3,800	3,930
9-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,970	2,290	2,550	2,655	2,735
	75,000 Miles	2,325	2,545	2,855	2,995	3,085
	100,000 Miles	2,630	2,900	3,300	3,455	3,585
	125,000 Miles	3,005	3,350	3,865	4,085	4,235
	150,000 Miles	3,640	4,130	4,855	5,155	5,370
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,455	2,710	3,065	3,225	3,330
	125,000 Miles	2,795	3,115	3,565	3,755	3,900
	150,000 Miles	3,215	3,630	4,210	4,470	4,650
	175,000 Miles	3,940	4,520	5,330	5,690	5,960
11-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,605	2,890	3,305	3,485	3,615
	125,000 Miles	2,985	3,345	3,865	4,090	4,245
	150,000 Miles	3,455	3,930	4,610	4,895	5,105
	175,000 Miles	4,280	4,940	5,890	6,290	6,585

Deductibles/Options	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	115	160	295	425	450	525
\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	525	575
\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	150
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(135)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(80)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Key Services Delete (-)	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years	11 Years
	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)	(130)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle • If the plan is sold after time of the 3-Year/36,000-Mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty and the 12/12 Comprehensive Limited Warranty, you must complete a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist • Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of the number of months or miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

BaseCARE – For 7-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 Deductible		Vehicle Classification				
		A/B	C/D	E/F	G/H	I/J
Odometer		0-100,000				
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,180	1,385	1,700	1,800	1,900
	75,000 Miles	1,375	1,655	2,005	2,140	2,250
	100,000 Miles	1,710	2,035	2,350	2,435	2,500
	125,000 Miles	2,250	2,445	2,715	2,825	2,910
	150,000 Miles	2,515	2,755	3,115	3,250	3,355
	175,000 Miles	2,960	3,300	3,790	3,990	4,140
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,305	1,555	1,845	2,005	2,095
	75,000 Miles	1,530	1,800	2,205	2,310	2,370
	100,000 Miles	1,870	2,230	2,465	2,560	2,635
	125,000 Miles	2,355	2,560	2,870	2,990	3,085
	150,000 Miles	2,640	2,915	3,315	3,470	3,595
	175,000 Miles	3,135	3,520	4,085	4,295	4,470
9-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	1,690	2,005	2,340	2,425	2,495
	100,000 Miles	2,070	2,350	2,600	2,710	2,790
	125,000 Miles	2,465	2,700	3,040	3,180	3,295
	150,000 Miles	2,795	3,090	3,540	3,715	3,860
	175,000 Miles	3,345	3,765	4,395	4,630	4,845
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,265	2,475	2,760	2,895	2,990
	125,000 Miles	2,605	2,890	3,270	3,430	3,555
	150,000 Miles	2,965	3,340	3,835	4,045	4,205
	175,000 Miles	3,595	4,110	4,815	5,095	5,325
11-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,390	2,630	2,960	3,115	3,220
	125,000 Miles	2,770	3,090	3,535	3,720	3,860
	150,000 Miles	3,190	3,610	4,180	4,420	4,605
	175,000 Miles	3,895	4,485	5,290	5,625	5,880

Deductibles/Options	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	85	135	195	260	300	525
\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	375	575
\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	100	150
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(135)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(80)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Key Services Delete (-)	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years	11 Years	
	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)	(130)	

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$250	Commercial use (Includes Ford Police)
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle • If the plan is sold after time of the 3-Year/36,000-Mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty and the 12/12 Comprehensive Limited Warranty, you must complete a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist • Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of the number of months or miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE EV – For 8-Year/100,000-Mile BaseCARE Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 Deductible		Vehicle Classification	
		C/D	
Odometer		0-100,000	
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,430	
	75,000 Miles	1,710	
	100,000 Miles	2,545	
	125,000 Miles	2,885	
	150,000 Miles	3,330	
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,070	
	75,000 Miles	2,355	
	100,000 Miles	2,710	
	125,000 Miles	3,120	
	150,000 Miles	3,635	
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,295	
	75,000 Miles	2,510	
	100,000 Miles	2,910	
	125,000 Miles	3,385	
	150,000 Miles	3,985	
9-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	2,760	
	100,000 Miles	3,120	
	125,000 Miles	3,660	
	150,000 Miles	4,340	
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	3,360	
	125,000 Miles	3,985	
	150,000 Miles	4,755	
11-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	3,650	
	125,000 Miles	4,350	
	150,000 Miles	5,235	

Deductibles/Options	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	150	195	320	440	490
\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	625
\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(80)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Ford Pickup/Delivery* (+)	305	330	440	470	480
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(110)
Key Services Delete (-)	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years
	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)
					11 Years
					(130)

*For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle • If the plan is sold after time of the 3-Year/36,000-Mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty and the 12/12 Comprehensive Limited Warranty, you must complete a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist • Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of the number of months or miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks • BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Upgrade Plans

ExtraCARE EV — For 8-Year/100,000-Mile BaseCARE Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 Deductible		Vehicle Classification	
		C/D	
Odometer		0-100,000	
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,405	
	75,000 Miles	1,690	
	100,000 Miles	2,080	
	125,000 Miles	2,400	
	150,000 Miles	2,695	
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,645	
	75,000 Miles	1,935	
	100,000 Miles	2,315	
	125,000 Miles	2,600	
	150,000 Miles	2,960	
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,790	
	75,000 Miles	2,125	
	100,000 Miles	2,425	
	125,000 Miles	2,745	
	150,000 Miles	3,150	
9-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	2,290	
	100,000 Miles	2,545	
	125,000 Miles	2,900	
	150,000 Miles	3,350	
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,710	
	125,000 Miles	3,115	
	150,000 Miles	3,630	
11-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,890	
	125,000 Miles	3,345	
	150,000 Miles	3,930	

Deductibles/Options	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	115	160	295	425	450
\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	525
\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(80)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)
Key Services Delete (-)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)
				11 Years (130)	

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Gold certified vehicle • If the plan is sold after time of the 3-Year/36,000-Mile New Vehicle Limited Warranty and the 12/12 Comprehensive Limited Warranty, you must complete a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist • Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of the number of months or miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks • BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,125	1,260	1,440	1,700	1,825	1,970	2,095	2,295	2,465	2,880
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,350	1,485	1,675	1,960	2,080	2,230	2,295	2,420	2,585	3,015
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,440	1,575	1,790	2,080	2,205	2,305	2,360	2,495	2,665	3,115
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,260	1,395	1,620	1,890	2,035	2,195	2,285	2,420	2,595	3,055
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,485	1,645	1,870	2,140	2,275	2,335	2,410	2,545	2,730	3,200
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,585	1,765	1,990	2,285	2,355	2,425	2,510	2,655	2,850	3,360
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,645	1,825	2,060	2,320	2,390	2,470	2,550	2,700	2,900	3,435
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,690	1,890	2,115	2,350	2,425	2,505	2,575	2,740	2,940	3,485
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,800	2,015	2,250	2,415	2,500	2,570	2,660	2,820	3,040	3,610
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,060	2,260	2,390	2,575	2,670	2,770	2,870	3,055	3,315	3,965
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,170	2,315	2,455	2,655	2,755	2,855	2,960	3,155	3,430	4,110
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,600	1,790	2,025	2,290	2,375	2,445	2,520	2,660	2,875	3,385
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,690	1,890	2,125	2,350	2,430	2,515	2,585	2,740	2,960	3,495
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,855	2,070	2,285	2,450	2,545	2,630	2,705	2,880	3,120	3,710
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,970	2,195	2,350	2,525	2,620	2,700	2,795	2,975	3,225	3,845
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,160	2,310	2,450	2,650	2,750	2,855	2,960	3,155	3,415	4,110
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,270	2,375	2,520	2,735	2,830	2,940	3,050	3,260	3,535	4,270
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,420	2,540	2,705	2,960	3,075	3,205	3,330	3,555	3,890	4,700
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,470	2,590	2,770	3,025	3,150	3,275	3,405	3,640	3,990	4,815
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,735	2,885	3,110	3,415	3,565	3,735	3,900	4,200	4,615	5,670
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,960	2,170	2,340	2,530	2,620	2,725	2,810	3,005	3,250	3,880
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,015	2,230	2,380	2,565	2,660	2,760	2,870	3,055	3,310	3,965
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,260	2,370	2,520	2,735	2,830	2,940	3,055	3,270	3,555	4,285
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,290	2,410	2,560	2,780	2,890	3,005	3,120	3,345	3,630	4,385
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,430	2,555	2,740	2,985	3,105	3,230	3,360	3,610	3,930	4,770
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,470	2,605	2,785	3,035	3,160	3,295	3,430	3,680	4,020	4,885
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,725	2,870	3,090	3,400	3,545	3,720	3,875	4,180	4,590	5,645
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,805	2,970	3,205	3,530	3,680	3,860	4,035	4,345	4,780	5,900
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,110	3,310	3,585	3,970	4,155	4,375	4,575	4,965	5,485	6,810
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,370	2,495	2,655	2,895	3,015	3,135	3,260	3,495	3,810	4,620
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,510	2,650	2,830	3,110	3,240	3,370	3,505	3,770	4,125	5,030
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,575	2,730	2,920	3,205	3,345	3,490	3,630	3,910	4,280	5,230
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,755	2,920	3,145	3,470	3,615	3,785	3,955	4,265	4,685	5,780
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,880	3,055	3,295	3,640	3,805	3,990	4,170	4,505	4,965	6,135
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,200	3,400	3,695	4,105	4,300	4,525	4,745	5,140	5,695	7,095
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,620	2,780	2,975	3,270	3,410	3,570	3,720	4,005	4,395	5,390
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,785	2,960	3,170	3,505	3,665	3,830	4,000	4,315	4,745	5,850
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,025	3,215	3,475	3,855	4,040	4,240	4,430	4,805	5,315	6,585
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,360	3,590	3,915	4,360	4,575	4,830	5,050	5,500	6,105	7,650

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- **Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles**

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,350	1,530	1,780	2,095	2,265	2,335	2,415	2,560	2,775	3,310
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,585	1,765	2,015	2,295	2,380	2,455	2,540	2,690	2,910	3,455
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,690	1,880	2,125	2,360	2,445	2,530	2,615	2,780	3,005	3,580
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,510	1,700	1,970	2,285	2,370	2,460	2,545	2,705	2,930	3,525
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,755	1,935	2,215	2,410	2,495	2,575	2,670	2,845	3,075	3,680
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,890	2,095	2,315	2,510	2,605	2,695	2,790	2,980	3,230	3,890
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,960	2,170	2,350	2,550	2,645	2,750	2,845	3,030	3,295	3,970
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,015	2,230	2,385	2,575	2,685	2,790	2,885	3,080	3,350	4,040
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,125	2,305	2,450	2,660	2,770	2,880	2,980	3,180	3,470	4,185
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,320	2,445	2,630	2,870	2,990	3,120	3,245	3,490	3,810	4,660
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,385	2,515	2,700	2,960	3,090	3,225	3,355	3,615	3,945	4,845
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,915	2,125	2,330	2,520	2,620	2,725	2,810	3,005	3,255	3,920
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,025	2,205	2,370	2,560	2,665	2,770	2,875	3,055	3,320	4,005
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,205	2,340	2,500	2,705	2,825	2,935	3,050	3,265	3,555	4,320
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,290	2,410	2,565	2,795	2,920	3,030	3,150	3,380	3,680	4,485
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,385	2,515	2,695	2,960	3,090	3,225	3,355	3,615	3,945	4,850
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,450	2,585	2,780	3,050	3,195	3,340	3,475	3,740	4,090	5,035
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,640	2,785	3,010	3,330	3,485	3,640	3,805	4,115	4,525	5,600
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,790	2,945	3,200	3,550	3,720	3,900	4,065	4,415	4,870	6,050
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,010	3,210	3,490	3,900	4,100	4,300	4,505	4,900	5,445	6,810
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,270	2,380	2,550	2,785	2,900	3,025	3,145	3,380	3,685	4,510
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,320	2,435	2,615	2,870	2,990	3,120	3,245	3,490	3,810	4,675
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,430	2,560	2,750	3,020	3,155	3,295	3,435	3,695	4,050	5,000
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,500	2,635	2,830	3,120	3,260	3,405	3,550	3,835	4,205	5,205
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,630	2,785	3,005	3,315	3,485	3,635	3,800	4,110	4,525	5,600
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,700	2,870	3,100	3,430	3,600	3,765	3,930	4,270	4,700	5,830
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,900	3,100	3,360	3,750	3,930	4,135	4,325	4,705	5,205	6,515
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,100	3,310	3,600	4,035	4,240	4,460	4,670	5,105	5,645	7,110
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,460	3,710	4,065	4,575	4,840	5,095	5,355	5,860	6,525	8,265
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,575	2,740	2,960	3,260	3,410	3,575	3,730	4,040	4,450	5,505
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,730	2,900	3,135	3,480	3,640	3,820	3,995	4,335	4,780	5,950
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,830	3,015	3,270	3,630	3,815	4,000	4,185	4,550	5,025	6,275
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,990	3,180	3,470	3,865	4,065	4,275	4,475	4,880	5,405	6,775
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	3,195	3,405	3,720	4,170	4,390	4,620	4,850	5,290	5,875	7,400
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,570	3,825	4,205	4,745	5,015	5,280	5,560	6,090	6,795	8,625
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,885	3,075	3,345	3,720	3,915	4,105	4,300	4,670	5,170	6,485
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	3,145	3,355	3,670	4,105	4,335	4,555	4,785	5,225	5,810	7,315
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,360	3,595	3,945	4,430	4,685	4,930	5,190	5,675	6,320	7,990
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,765	4,055	4,470	5,050	5,360	5,665	5,960	6,550	7,320	9,330

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

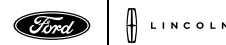
Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

PremiumCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,620	1,810	2,140	2,385	2,475	2,575	2,680	2,875	3,125	3,800
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,870	2,070	2,315	2,510	2,610	2,700	2,805	3,010	3,270	3,960
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,990	2,195	2,380	2,575	2,685	2,790	2,900	3,110	3,385	4,105
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,800	2,025	2,310	2,510	2,620	2,725	2,840	3,040	3,330	4,065
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,060	2,265	2,425	2,640	2,750	2,855	2,975	3,180	3,480	4,235
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,205	2,350	2,525	2,755	2,880	3,005	3,130	3,365	3,685	4,520
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,270	2,385	2,565	2,800	2,930	3,055	3,195	3,435	3,765	4,625
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,295	2,420	2,605	2,850	2,980	3,110	3,245	3,490	3,830	4,700
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,410	2,545	2,750	3,015	3,160	3,300	3,450	3,725	4,095	5,050
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,570	2,730	2,945	3,260	3,415	3,595	3,750	4,060	4,470	5,575
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,710	2,880	3,125	3,475	3,640	3,835	4,005	4,350	4,795	6,015
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,230	2,360	2,540	2,775	2,895	3,025	3,155	3,390	3,715	4,555
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,340	2,465	2,660	2,915	3,050	3,195	3,340	3,590	3,940	4,860
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,400	2,530	2,735	3,005	3,145	3,290	3,440	3,715	4,085	5,045
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,570	2,730	2,945	3,260	3,415	3,590	3,750	4,055	4,475	5,575
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,645	2,805	3,040	3,370	3,535	3,720	3,880	4,210	4,650	5,805
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,745	2,925	3,165	3,510	3,690	3,875	4,050	4,395	4,855	6,055
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,825	3,015	3,270	3,635	3,820	4,020	4,200	4,560	5,040	6,305
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,895	3,100	3,360	3,740	3,925	4,140	4,315	4,700	5,205	6,505
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,090	3,310	3,600	4,030	4,235	4,465	4,665	5,090	5,640	7,095
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,455	2,595	2,795	3,090	3,225	3,380	3,530	3,810	4,190	5,190
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,515	2,665	2,880	3,175	3,330	3,490	3,645	3,945	4,345	5,395
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,640	2,800	3,035	3,365	3,530	3,710	3,875	4,200	4,640	5,790
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,710	2,890	3,135	3,485	3,650	3,845	4,020	4,360	4,825	6,030
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,800	2,985	3,245	3,600	3,785	3,985	4,160	4,515	4,995	6,250
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,975	3,175	3,460	3,860	4,060	4,285	4,485	4,880	5,405	6,800
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,050	3,260	3,555	3,970	4,180	4,410	4,615	5,025	5,575	7,010
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,255	3,490	3,820	4,280	4,515	4,765	4,995	5,455	6,060	7,660
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,840	3,025	3,290	3,665	3,855	4,060	4,250	4,615	5,115	6,415
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	3,010	3,220	3,505	3,915	4,135	4,360	4,560	4,970	5,510	6,940
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	3,130	3,355	3,670	4,105	4,330	4,575	4,790	5,225	5,815	7,345

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,780	2,025	2,305	2,515	2,620	2,740	2,855	3,075	3,355	4,125
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,105	2,305	2,465	2,695	2,810	2,935	3,060	3,295	3,610	4,430
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,230	2,370	2,540	2,785	2,910	3,035	3,165	3,405	3,735	4,605
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,025	2,275	2,445	2,680	2,800	2,930	3,065	3,315	3,630	4,500
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,285	2,415	2,590	2,850	2,980	3,115	3,250	3,505	3,850	4,755
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,320	2,450	2,645	2,895	3,030	3,165	3,300	3,570	3,915	4,840
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,355	2,495	2,690	2,945	3,100	3,230	3,370	3,640	4,000	4,945
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,390	2,525	2,730	2,995	3,135	3,275	3,430	3,710	4,065	5,035
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,465	2,615	2,825	3,120	3,265	3,435	3,585	3,875	4,270	5,310
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,510	2,660	2,880	3,175	3,340	3,505	3,650	3,965	4,370	5,440
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,885	3,085	3,365	3,760	3,960	4,175	4,375	4,770	5,280	6,675
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,050	3,265	3,580	4,015	4,230	4,465	4,685	5,125	5,690	7,220
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,230	3,470	3,815	4,290	4,530	4,790	5,025	5,510	6,140	7,820
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,855	3,050	3,340	3,725	3,920	4,140	4,335	4,735	5,235	6,625
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,945	3,155	3,455	3,865	4,065	4,295	4,510	4,920	5,460	6,915
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	3,040	3,260	3,575	4,005	4,225	4,465	4,675	5,120	5,690	7,220
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,145	3,370	3,695	4,155	4,385	4,640	4,860	5,325	5,920	7,520
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,335	3,585	3,945	4,450	4,700	4,980	5,225	5,730	6,390	8,155
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,160	2,335	2,525	2,780	2,910	3,050	3,195	3,450	3,790	4,710
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,320	2,455	2,650	2,915	3,050	3,195	3,340	3,600	3,960	4,905
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,385	2,525	2,735	3,010	3,150	3,300	3,450	3,730	4,105	5,105
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,320	2,460	2,660	2,940	3,090	3,245	3,390	3,675	4,065	5,080
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,435	2,585	2,790	3,080	3,240	3,390	3,545	3,845	4,235	5,275
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,475	2,630	2,850	3,135	3,295	3,450	3,610	3,915	4,310	5,370
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,520	2,670	2,900	3,200	3,365	3,525	3,680	4,000	4,410	5,500
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,555	2,710	2,940	3,255	3,410	3,585	3,750	4,065	4,490	5,600
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,555	2,710	2,940	3,260	3,410	3,590	3,755	4,085	4,505	5,620
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,605	2,760	3,005	3,330	3,485	3,665	3,835	4,175	4,610	5,750
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,755	2,935	3,205	3,565	3,740	3,940	4,135	4,510	4,990	6,275

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

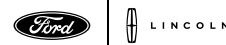
Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

ExtraCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	800	900	1,045	1,225	1,305	1,430	1,510	1,720	2,005	2,455
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,035	1,135	1,295	1,485	1,575	1,700	1,790	2,015	2,275	2,605
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,160	1,270	1,465	1,655	1,765	1,890	2,005	2,230	2,385	2,750
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	910	1,025	1,195	1,385	1,485	1,600	1,700	1,925	2,230	2,585
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,150	1,270	1,440	1,665	1,765	1,880	2,005	2,230	2,385	2,745
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,195	1,340	1,510	1,765	1,880	2,015	2,125	2,310	2,470	2,870
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,240	1,375	1,555	1,800	1,935	2,070	2,195	2,330	2,505	2,900
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,260	1,405	1,600	1,855	2,005	2,115	2,260	2,370	2,540	2,960
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,375	1,555	1,755	2,025	2,170	2,280	2,350	2,460	2,650	3,105
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,495	1,665	1,880	2,215	2,305	2,375	2,450	2,595	2,795	3,295
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,620	1,810	2,060	2,320	2,400	2,470	2,555	2,705	2,925	3,470
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,260	1,395	1,575	1,855	1,970	2,105	2,230	2,360	2,525	2,935
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,340	1,485	1,665	1,970	2,080	2,215	2,295	2,420	2,595	3,025
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,395	1,565	1,765	2,070	2,195	2,290	2,355	2,490	2,665	3,125
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,495	1,665	1,870	2,195	2,285	2,355	2,420	2,555	2,750	3,230
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,585	1,780	2,015	2,295	2,370	2,445	2,520	2,680	2,880	3,410
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,690	1,880	2,125	2,360	2,430	2,515	2,595	2,760	2,975	3,530
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,870	2,095	2,305	2,490	2,570	2,680	2,770	2,945	3,180	3,820
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,115	2,305	2,435	2,645	2,745	2,870	2,960	3,165	3,430	4,140
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,320	2,445	2,595	2,825	2,940	3,075	3,195	3,430	3,730	4,550
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,485	1,655	1,880	2,195	2,290	2,370	2,430	2,575	2,770	3,270
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,565	1,745	1,970	2,275	2,350	2,420	2,500	2,650	2,850	3,380
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,665	1,855	2,105	2,335	2,415	2,505	2,570	2,745	2,940	3,505
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,765	1,960	2,215	2,405	2,490	2,565	2,650	2,820	3,035	3,630
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	1,890	2,095	2,310	2,495	2,570	2,670	2,775	2,940	3,195	3,830
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,005	2,205	2,370	2,555	2,650	2,755	2,855	3,035	3,295	3,970
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,265	2,375	2,525	2,750	2,865	2,980	3,090	3,310	3,600	4,375
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,380	2,510	2,670	2,920	3,040	3,175	3,300	3,550	3,870	4,730
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,605	2,760	2,960	3,250	3,400	3,570	3,720	4,000	4,395	5,435
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,845	2,035	2,275	2,455	2,545	2,640	2,740	2,920	3,155	3,780
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,025	2,230	2,375	2,565	2,665	2,770	2,875	3,065	3,330	4,000
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,195	2,330	2,470	2,685	2,790	2,900	3,015	3,230	3,505	4,240
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,335	2,460	2,620	2,865	2,985	3,115	3,230	3,475	3,785	4,615
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,445	2,575	2,750	3,015	3,145	3,285	3,410	3,675	4,015	4,920
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,680	2,845	3,050	3,360	3,510	3,690	3,850	4,150	4,570	5,650
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,215	2,350	2,495	2,695	2,810	2,925	3,030	3,255	3,535	4,275
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,450	2,585	2,760	3,020	3,150	3,290	3,430	3,690	4,035	4,945
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	2,560	2,705	2,900	3,180	3,330	3,485	3,630	3,915	4,285	5,280
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	2,810	2,995	3,220	3,570	3,735	3,930	4,100	4,435	4,890	6,085

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

ExtraCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	970	1,090	1,270	1,510	1,620	1,780	1,890	2,160	2,370	2,775
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,215	1,350	1,540	1,790	1,915	2,070	2,195	2,350	2,515	2,935
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,350	1,510	1,700	2,005	2,125	2,275	2,330	2,470	2,650	3,115
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,090	1,250	1,465	1,700	1,825	2,005	2,115	2,325	2,500	2,935
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,350	1,495	1,720	2,005	2,125	2,275	2,330	2,470	2,650	3,115
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,405	1,585	1,810	2,125	2,275	2,350	2,415	2,560	2,750	3,255
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,495	1,675	1,915	2,260	2,325	2,410	2,475	2,635	2,825	3,360
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,495	1,675	1,915	2,260	2,325	2,410	2,475	2,635	2,830	3,365
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,620	1,825	2,080	2,330	2,415	2,505	2,570	2,740	2,960	3,525
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,790	2,005	2,270	2,450	2,545	2,640	2,740	2,925	3,165	3,805
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,925	2,160	2,350	2,545	2,645	2,745	2,850	3,050	3,310	3,990
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,495	1,665	1,900	2,230	2,315	2,405	2,470	2,630	2,810	3,350
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,600	1,780	2,025	2,305	2,385	2,475	2,550	2,705	2,915	3,480
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,665	1,855	2,115	2,355	2,435	2,530	2,610	2,780	2,995	3,585
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,790	1,990	2,260	2,425	2,520	2,620	2,695	2,885	3,115	3,735
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,890	2,115	2,325	2,520	2,620	2,730	2,820	3,015	3,275	3,945
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,070	2,275	2,420	2,635	2,740	2,850	2,960	3,160	3,450	4,170
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,230	2,370	2,530	2,770	2,885	3,010	3,125	3,365	3,680	4,500
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,375	2,510	2,695	2,960	3,090	3,230	3,360	3,630	3,985	4,895
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,515	2,680	2,895	3,195	3,345	3,500	3,650	3,955	4,360	5,405
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,765	1,970	2,260	2,430	2,520	2,635	2,730	2,900	3,155	3,780
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,855	2,080	2,310	2,500	2,585	2,695	2,795	2,990	3,255	3,910
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,990	2,215	2,375	2,570	2,670	2,785	2,890	3,105	3,370	4,065
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,095	2,290	2,435	2,650	2,755	2,875	2,985	3,200	3,490	4,220
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,215	2,355	2,520	2,755	2,875	2,995	3,110	3,350	3,650	4,460
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,305	2,425	2,605	2,855	2,980	3,110	3,230	3,485	3,810	4,665
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,450	2,595	2,800	3,090	3,230	3,380	3,525	3,810	4,200	5,180
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,590	2,755	2,985	3,300	3,460	3,625	3,785	4,100	4,530	5,630
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,865	3,055	3,335	3,720	3,900	4,095	4,285	4,665	5,175	6,515
	5 Years/20,000 Miles	2,185	2,335	2,510	2,740	2,850	2,975	3,090	3,315	3,630	4,435
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,325	2,450	2,640	2,890	3,015	3,150	3,270	3,525	3,870	4,750
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,410	2,545	2,745	3,015	3,150	3,290	3,430	3,695	4,065	5,015
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,545	2,700	2,920	3,230	3,380	3,545	3,695	4,000	4,420	5,490
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,665	2,840	3,080	3,410	3,575	3,755	3,920	4,255	4,705	5,870
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,945	3,150	3,445	3,850	4,045	4,250	4,455	4,855	5,390	6,790
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,425	2,560	2,760	3,030	3,170	3,320	3,460	3,730	4,105	5,060
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,665	2,845	3,085	3,430	3,590	3,765	3,940	4,280	4,740	5,910
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	2,800	2,990	3,255	3,630	3,805	3,995	4,185	4,555	5,045	6,325
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,110	3,340	3,645	4,100	4,315	4,535	4,760	5,215	5,795	7,335

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

ExtraCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,150	1,305	1,555	1,845	2,015	2,170	2,290	2,425	2,630	3,125
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,395	1,575	1,825	2,140	2,280	2,355	2,430	2,575	2,785	3,310
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,565	1,765	2,035	2,310	2,390	2,475	2,560	2,730	2,945	3,525
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,295	1,485	1,755	2,080	2,250	2,325	2,415	2,560	2,775	3,335
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,565	1,755	2,025	2,310	2,390	2,470	2,560	2,730	2,940	3,525
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,675	1,880	2,170	2,390	2,490	2,565	2,665	2,855	3,100	3,725
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,745	1,925	2,230	2,425	2,520	2,610	2,705	2,895	3,145	3,790
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,780	1,990	2,270	2,450	2,550	2,645	2,750	2,935	3,195	3,860
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,915	2,140	2,350	2,545	2,650	2,750	2,870	3,065	3,345	4,055
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,105	2,305	2,475	2,695	2,810	2,935	3,060	3,295	3,610	4,415
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,265	2,385	2,570	2,805	2,930	3,065	3,200	3,450	3,780	4,645
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,755	1,970	2,260	2,435	2,540	2,635	2,740	2,920	3,170	3,845
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,845	2,080	2,310	2,505	2,610	2,700	2,810	3,010	3,270	3,975
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,935	2,195	2,375	2,570	2,685	2,785	2,900	3,115	3,390	4,135
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,105	2,305	2,460	2,680	2,795	2,900	3,025	3,255	3,550	4,340
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,230	2,370	2,550	2,785	2,910	3,035	3,165	3,410	3,740	4,590
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,320	2,455	2,650	2,900	3,030	3,170	3,310	3,575	3,925	4,830
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,430	2,570	2,795	3,080	3,240	3,390	3,550	3,850	4,240	5,280
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,525	2,680	2,920	3,225	3,390	3,555	3,725	4,045	4,465	5,580
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,635	2,790	3,050	3,380	3,555	3,730	3,915	4,265	4,710	5,910
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,095	2,290	2,460	2,680	2,795	2,920	3,040	3,275	3,585	4,380
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,195	2,340	2,525	2,755	2,880	3,010	3,135	3,385	3,710	4,545
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,290	2,415	2,605	2,855	2,985	3,115	3,250	3,510	3,855	4,740
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,350	2,475	2,680	2,935	3,075	3,220	3,360	3,635	3,995	4,925
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,430	2,575	2,800	3,090	3,245	3,390	3,550	3,850	4,240	5,280
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,500	2,650	2,885	3,180	3,350	3,505	3,675	3,990	4,405	5,500
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,605	2,770	3,025	3,350	3,520	3,695	3,875	4,220	4,665	5,855
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,700	2,880	3,150	3,495	3,680	3,865	4,055	4,420	4,895	6,160
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,405	2,545	2,770	3,050	3,200	3,350	3,500	3,800	4,185	5,210
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,520	2,680	2,920	3,240	3,395	3,565	3,730	4,055	4,475	5,595
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,620	2,790	3,050	3,385	3,555	3,735	3,915	4,270	4,730	5,925

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

ExtraCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,305	1,495	1,755	2,105	2,270	2,360	2,450	2,615	2,830	3,415
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,600	1,800	2,080	2,350	2,430	2,530	2,630	2,800	3,035	3,675
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,700	1,915	2,205	2,415	2,505	2,610	2,700	2,890	3,135	3,805
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,510	1,720	2,005	2,315	2,415	2,515	2,615	2,795	3,040	3,710
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,790	2,005	2,275	2,460	2,560	2,665	2,775	2,975	3,230	3,925
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,900	2,140	2,355	2,560	2,670	2,780	2,895	3,120	3,395	4,155
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,960	2,195	2,380	2,595	2,705	2,810	2,935	3,160	3,445	4,225
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,015	2,260	2,415	2,640	2,755	2,870	2,990	3,220	3,510	4,315
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,125	2,320	2,495	2,730	2,845	2,975	3,100	3,330	3,645	4,470
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,250	2,380	2,560	2,800	2,925	3,060	3,195	3,440	3,780	4,645
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,095	2,290	2,460	2,690	2,805	2,925	3,055	3,300	3,610	4,440
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,140	2,320	2,490	2,730	2,855	2,975	3,110	3,350	3,665	4,520
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,285	2,420	2,610	2,870	2,995	3,135	3,270	3,530	3,880	4,790
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,340	2,490	2,690	2,945	3,090	3,245	3,385	3,650	4,030	4,980
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,455	2,610	2,840	3,120	3,270	3,445	3,595	3,900	4,300	5,350
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,575	2,745	2,995	3,310	3,475	3,665	3,830	4,160	4,610	5,760
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,305	2,435	2,630	2,885	3,015	3,155	3,290	3,555	3,910	4,815
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,340	2,490	2,685	2,945	3,090	3,240	3,380	3,645	4,020	4,970
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,420	2,565	2,780	3,055	3,200	3,360	3,505	3,790	4,180	5,175
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,495	2,645	2,870	3,155	3,300	3,480	3,630	3,925	4,335	5,385
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,615	2,785	3,030	3,350	3,505	3,695	3,870	4,190	4,645	5,795
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,495	1,700	2,015	2,325	2,420	2,525	2,635	2,805	3,080	3,755
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,765	1,990	2,280	2,470	2,570	2,680	2,790	2,985	3,260	3,970
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,880	2,105	2,340	2,545	2,655	2,760	2,880	3,080	3,370	4,115
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,675	1,915	2,250	2,450	2,555	2,665	2,785	2,990	3,270	4,030
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,960	2,205	2,390	2,605	2,725	2,830	2,960	3,165	3,475	4,255
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,105	2,305	2,475	2,725	2,845	2,980	3,105	3,350	3,675	4,530
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,215	2,360	2,545	2,795	2,925	3,065	3,200	3,460	3,800	4,700
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,285	2,415	2,610	2,875	3,010	3,155	3,290	3,570	3,920	4,875
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,320	2,455	2,655	2,930	3,075	3,230	3,370	3,650	4,035	5,015
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,350	2,495	2,695	2,985	3,130	3,285	3,435	3,725	4,110	5,125
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,405	2,550	2,770	3,065	3,225	3,385	3,535	3,850	4,255	5,320

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

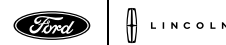
Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

BaseCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
0-40,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	540	620	720	845	900	990	1,045	1,195	1,375	1,890
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	700	775	880	1,045	1,115	1,215	1,270	1,440	1,675	2,250
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	910	1,025	1,125	1,285	1,375	1,475	1,540	1,720	1,970	2,390
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,035	1,135	1,260	1,440	1,540	1,645	1,720	1,915	2,195	2,515
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	800	900	1,015	1,170	1,260	1,375	1,440	1,610	1,880	2,370
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,035	1,135	1,260	1,440	1,530	1,655	1,720	1,890	2,170	2,515
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,060	1,170	1,305	1,530	1,610	1,720	1,825	2,035	2,285	2,610
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,090	1,225	1,360	1,575	1,690	1,780	1,880	2,105	2,320	2,650
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,125	1,250	1,385	1,600	1,720	1,810	1,925	2,140	2,335	2,680
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,240	1,375	1,555	1,810	1,925	2,060	2,170	2,325	2,490	2,880
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,305	1,465	1,645	1,915	2,035	2,160	2,275	2,390	2,550	2,970
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,395	1,555	1,755	2,035	2,160	2,270	2,330	2,455	2,630	3,060
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,115	1,250	1,375	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,915	2,115	2,330	2,670
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,170	1,330	1,465	1,700	1,800	1,890	2,025	2,230	2,400	2,750
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,250	1,385	1,540	1,790	1,890	2,015	2,125	2,305	2,455	2,830
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,340	1,495	1,655	1,915	2,035	2,140	2,270	2,380	2,540	2,935
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,395	1,555	1,755	2,035	2,160	2,275	2,330	2,455	2,630	3,060
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,510	1,665	1,870	2,170	2,280	2,335	2,410	2,540	2,725	3,175
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,620	1,810	2,060	2,310	2,380	2,455	2,530	2,685	2,885	3,400
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	1,720	1,915	2,170	2,370	2,435	2,520	2,605	2,760	2,970	3,500
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,095	2,285	2,420	2,615	2,690	2,795	2,890	3,075	3,345	4,015
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,285	1,440	1,620	1,880	2,025	2,125	2,265	2,380	2,530	2,945
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,350	1,510	1,700	1,990	2,115	2,250	2,310	2,430	2,605	3,035
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,465	1,610	1,825	2,105	2,260	2,310	2,385	2,515	2,685	3,145
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,540	1,700	1,925	2,230	2,310	2,375	2,445	2,575	2,770	3,250
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	1,655	1,810	2,060	2,310	2,385	2,455	2,540	2,680	2,890	3,400
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	1,755	1,915	2,170	2,375	2,445	2,525	2,610	2,760	2,980	3,520
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	1,970	2,195	2,355	2,530	2,620	2,705	2,800	2,980	3,230	3,860
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,205	2,340	2,490	2,685	2,780	2,885	2,985	3,175	3,460	4,160
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,350	2,465	2,630	2,850	2,940	3,060	3,170	3,395	3,695	4,460
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,540	1,700	1,925	2,250	2,305	2,385	2,455	2,595	2,785	3,265
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	1,690	1,880	2,115	2,335	2,410	2,495	2,565	2,725	2,925	3,445
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	1,845	2,035	2,275	2,435	2,510	2,605	2,685	2,850	3,075	3,635
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,105	2,285	2,420	2,610	2,695	2,795	2,885	3,080	3,340	4,000
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,295	2,410	2,555	2,770	2,870	2,980	3,075	3,290	3,575	4,315
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,410	2,530	2,700	2,930	3,035	3,160	3,275	3,505	3,830	4,630

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)					6 Months •	1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)		

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

BaseCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
40,001-60,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	665	755	880	1,045	1,125	1,225	1,295	1,475	1,720	2,310
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	835	945	1,080	1,270	1,375	1,485	1,565	1,800	2,080	2,510
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,070	1,170	1,340	1,540	1,655	1,765	1,855	2,095	2,310	2,660
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,215	1,330	1,495	1,720	1,845	1,960	2,070	2,285	2,425	2,810
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	880	1,015	1,150	1,360	1,465	1,585	1,665	1,915	2,195	2,575
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,195	1,330	1,485	1,720	1,825	1,970	2,070	2,285	2,425	2,810
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,240	1,375	1,565	1,825	1,960	2,095	2,205	2,350	2,515	2,925
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,270	1,430	1,620	1,880	2,025	2,160	2,275	2,390	2,555	2,985
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,295	1,465	1,655	1,925	2,070	2,205	2,290	2,415	2,575	3,020
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,405	1,575	1,800	2,105	2,260	2,325	2,390	2,530	2,730	3,215
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,555	1,720	1,960	2,275	2,350	2,425	2,500	2,650	2,855	3,385
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,645	1,825	2,080	2,330	2,415	2,500	2,565	2,735	2,940	3,500
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,295	1,440	1,645	1,915	2,060	2,195	2,285	2,410	2,565	3,005
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,375	1,530	1,745	2,025	2,160	2,280	2,335	2,470	2,645	3,100
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,440	1,610	1,825	2,125	2,270	2,330	2,405	2,540	2,725	3,205
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,555	1,745	1,960	2,270	2,335	2,410	2,490	2,630	2,810	3,335
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,655	1,825	2,080	2,330	2,415	2,500	2,570	2,735	2,940	3,505
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,780	1,960	2,215	2,410	2,500	2,575	2,660	2,825	3,055	3,650
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,925	2,160	2,340	2,530	2,635	2,735	2,820	3,015	3,275	3,945
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,170	2,315	2,465	2,670	2,780	2,890	2,990	3,205	3,495	4,225
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,355	2,475	2,655	2,890	3,020	3,150	3,265	3,525	3,845	4,700
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,530	1,700	1,935	2,265	2,330	2,415	2,495	2,635	2,845	3,365
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,600	1,790	2,035	2,310	2,390	2,475	2,550	2,695	2,920	3,480
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,720	1,900	2,170	2,385	2,460	2,550	2,640	2,790	3,020	3,610
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,810	2,015	2,270	2,445	2,530	2,630	2,705	2,880	3,120	3,735
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	1,915	2,140	2,335	2,520	2,620	2,725	2,805	3,005	3,260	3,925
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,060	2,270	2,410	2,610	2,705	2,810	2,910	3,120	3,390	4,095
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,295	2,415	2,575	2,800	2,920	3,040	3,155	3,395	3,695	4,520
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,420	2,550	2,735	2,985	3,120	3,255	3,380	3,640	3,985	4,890
	5 Years/20,000 Miles	2,650	2,805	3,020	3,330	3,490	3,650	3,805	4,115	4,530	5,610
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,800	2,015	2,275	2,455	2,540	2,640	2,730	2,915	3,155	3,780
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	1,990	2,205	2,370	2,565	2,660	2,770	2,865	3,060	3,330	4,000
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,160	2,320	2,465	2,685	2,785	2,895	3,005	3,225	3,505	4,240
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,350	2,470	2,650	2,885	3,015	3,145	3,260	3,510	3,835	4,695
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,475	2,620	2,810	3,075	3,220	3,365	3,495	3,770	4,135	5,085
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,730	2,890	3,120	3,440	3,615	3,785	3,940	4,275	4,710	5,850
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,140	2,310	2,455	2,670	2,780	2,880	2,985	3,200	3,490	4,205
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,455	2,595	2,790	3,050	3,195	3,330	3,460	3,735	4,095	5,035
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	2,595	2,755	2,970	3,260	3,410	3,570	3,715	4,020	4,420	5,465

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

BaseCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60,001-80,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	765	855	1,015	1,225	1,330	1,430	1,540	1,720	2,015	2,475
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	955	1,060	1,250	1,475	1,585	1,720	1,825	2,080	2,330	2,705
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,195	1,305	1,495	1,755	1,870	2,015	2,125	2,310	2,475	2,875
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,270	1,395	1,600	1,855	2,005	2,125	2,265	2,375	2,550	2,970
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,070	1,225	1,385	1,655	1,800	1,925	2,070	2,280	2,450	2,875
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,330	1,475	1,655	1,935	2,095	2,230	2,305	2,420	2,605	3,040
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,395	1,555	1,780	2,080	2,230	2,310	2,380	2,515	2,695	3,180
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,405	1,565	1,780	2,080	2,230	2,310	2,385	2,520	2,700	3,195
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,485	1,645	1,870	2,195	2,290	2,370	2,435	2,585	2,780	3,290
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,645	1,845	2,115	2,355	2,430	2,525	2,620	2,780	3,010	3,595
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,745	1,935	2,230	2,415	2,505	2,605	2,690	2,870	3,110	3,725
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,845	2,070	2,305	2,490	2,570	2,680	2,775	2,960	3,215	3,860
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,465	1,620	1,845	2,160	2,280	2,360	2,425	2,575	2,770	3,260
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,540	1,720	1,935	2,270	2,330	2,420	2,495	2,655	2,850	3,365
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,620	1,810	2,060	2,320	2,400	2,490	2,560	2,735	2,935	3,490
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,745	1,925	2,185	2,385	2,460	2,555	2,640	2,810	3,030	3,615
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,855	2,070	2,305	2,490	2,570	2,670	2,775	2,960	3,205	3,860
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,990	2,205	2,375	2,565	2,660	2,770	2,875	3,065	3,340	4,030
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,170	2,325	2,495	2,705	2,825	2,940	3,060	3,290	3,590	4,370
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,320	2,445	2,630	2,875	3,005	3,125	3,255	3,505	3,835	4,690
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,490	2,620	2,840	3,115	3,265	3,415	3,570	3,855	4,240	5,235
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,700	1,915	2,205	2,400	2,495	2,570	2,665	2,850	3,080	3,690
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,800	2,015	2,280	2,455	2,550	2,645	2,745	2,925	3,170	3,820
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,925	2,140	2,350	2,530	2,640	2,740	2,830	3,030	3,290	3,970
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,035	2,260	2,410	2,610	2,705	2,810	2,920	3,130	3,400	4,115
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,185	2,325	2,495	2,705	2,825	2,940	3,060	3,290	3,595	4,370
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,275	2,385	2,560	2,790	2,915	3,035	3,160	3,400	3,720	4,530
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,420	2,550	2,750	3,015	3,155	3,295	3,440	3,715	4,090	5,020
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,555	2,700	2,925	3,220	3,380	3,530	3,690	3,995	4,410	5,450
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,025	2,260	2,410	2,615	2,730	2,830	2,940	3,160	3,445	4,175
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,215	2,355	2,520	2,745	2,865	2,980	3,105	3,340	3,635	4,425
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,325	2,450	2,635	2,875	3,005	3,130	3,260	3,510	3,850	4,700
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,475	2,620	2,830	3,110	3,260	3,405	3,565	3,845	4,230	5,225
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,630	2,780	3,015	3,320	3,495	3,650	3,830	4,140	4,570	5,675

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months •	1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)			

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

BaseCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
80,001-100,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	775	900	1,045	1,260	1,360	1,475	1,585	1,810	2,095	2,520
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	980	1,090	1,270	1,530	1,655	1,790	1,900	2,170	2,370	2,760
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,225	1,350	1,540	1,800	1,935	2,080	2,205	2,355	2,515	2,925
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,360	1,510	1,700	2,015	2,160	2,280	2,335	2,475	2,650	3,105
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,090	1,250	1,440	1,700	1,845	2,005	2,115	2,325	2,495	2,920
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,350	1,495	1,700	2,005	2,140	2,275	2,330	2,470	2,645	3,100
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,405	1,585	1,825	2,125	2,275	2,350	2,420	2,555	2,755	3,255
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,475	1,675	1,925	2,260	2,325	2,410	2,490	2,630	2,830	3,360
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,495	1,675	1,915	2,260	2,325	2,405	2,490	2,635	2,845	3,360
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,665	1,870	2,125	2,370	2,445	2,525	2,620	2,780	3,010	3,580
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,790	2,005	2,270	2,450	2,545	2,640	2,745	2,925	3,170	3,820
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,485	1,655	1,900	2,230	2,310	2,390	2,470	2,620	2,810	3,345
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,575	1,765	2,025	2,305	2,380	2,460	2,550	2,700	2,915	3,475
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,655	1,845	2,125	2,355	2,430	2,520	2,610	2,775	2,995	3,580
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,790	1,990	2,275	2,435	2,525	2,620	2,705	2,890	3,125	3,750
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,900	2,105	2,325	2,520	2,620	2,725	2,820	3,020	3,270	3,960
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,070	2,265	2,410	2,620	2,730	2,825	2,935	3,155	3,415	4,160
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,250	2,360	2,525	2,760	2,880	3,005	3,125	3,365	3,680	4,500
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,350	2,470	2,655	2,915	3,040	3,175	3,315	3,580	3,920	4,815
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,755	1,960	2,260	2,425	2,520	2,620	2,725	2,900	3,145	3,790
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,845	2,060	2,310	2,495	2,585	2,685	2,790	2,990	3,245	3,920
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,970	2,195	2,375	2,565	2,665	2,775	2,885	3,105	3,360	4,080
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,080	2,280	2,435	2,645	2,750	2,865	2,980	3,200	3,480	4,230
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,250	2,360	2,525	2,770	2,880	3,010	3,130	3,365	3,675	4,500
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,305	2,420	2,595	2,850	2,970	3,105	3,230	3,480	3,805	4,670
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,185	2,325	2,500	2,730	2,845	2,970	3,090	3,310	3,620	4,435
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,325	2,445	2,630	2,880	3,005	3,145	3,270	3,520	3,860	4,750
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,410	2,530	2,735	3,005	3,135	3,285	3,430	3,690	4,055	5,015

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

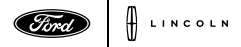
Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

BaseCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
100,001-120,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	910	1,045	1,225	1,465	1,585	1,720	1,855	2,105	2,335	2,740
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,115	1,270	1,495	1,765	1,915	2,080	2,230	2,375	2,545	3,020
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,360	1,540	1,765	2,060	2,215	2,310	2,385	2,520	2,700	3,200
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,530	1,700	1,960	2,270	2,350	2,425	2,510	2,655	2,865	3,400
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,250	1,430	1,655	1,960	2,140	2,280	2,355	2,500	2,695	3,215
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,510	1,690	1,925	2,260	2,335	2,420	2,505	2,650	2,865	3,400
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,610	1,800	2,080	2,330	2,420	2,510	2,605	2,770	2,990	3,585
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,675	1,870	2,160	2,375	2,460	2,550	2,645	2,810	3,040	3,665
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,700	1,890	2,185	2,400	2,490	2,575	2,670	2,850	3,080	3,710
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,810	2,015	2,285	2,470	2,565	2,665	2,775	2,975	3,225	3,915
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,035	2,260	2,415	2,620	2,735	2,845	2,960	3,175	3,470	4,235
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,275	2,385	2,560	2,795	2,920	3,040	3,170	3,415	3,735	4,595
120,001-140,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,115	1,270	1,495	1,780	1,925	2,095	2,230	2,375	2,560	3,040
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,330	1,495	1,755	2,070	2,230	2,325	2,400	2,545	2,750	3,290
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,610	1,810	2,080	2,325	2,420	2,510	2,595	2,760	2,985	3,575
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,800	2,015	2,275	2,445	2,550	2,645	2,745	2,920	3,165	3,815
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,510	1,745	2,005	2,295	2,390	2,495	2,575	2,755	2,990	3,595
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,790	2,015	2,275	2,435	2,540	2,645	2,740	2,920	3,165	3,810
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,900	2,115	2,335	2,540	2,645	2,750	2,865	3,050	3,315	4,040
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,970	2,195	2,375	2,575	2,690	2,795	2,915	3,115	3,385	4,125
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,015	2,230	2,400	2,610	2,725	2,825	2,935	3,145	3,430	4,185

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PowertrainCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
0-40,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	440	505	585	665	720	765	820	935	1,115	1,510
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	585	640	745	855	910	970	1,035	1,160	1,360	1,810
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	800	855	955	1,080	1,135	1,215	1,260	1,395	1,585	2,070
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	855	935	1,025	1,160	1,225	1,285	1,340	1,495	1,700	2,195
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	675	755	855	970	1,035	1,125	1,170	1,330	1,540	2,035
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	880	970	1,070	1,215	1,260	1,360	1,405	1,555	1,790	2,270
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	910	1,015	1,090	1,260	1,330	1,405	1,485	1,645	1,870	2,315
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	945	1,045	1,135	1,285	1,375	1,465	1,530	1,675	1,925	2,340
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	970	1,070	1,160	1,330	1,405	1,495	1,565	1,745	1,990	2,380
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,045	1,160	1,285	1,485	1,565	1,665	1,765	1,960	2,205	2,530
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,115	1,240	1,360	1,565	1,665	1,765	1,855	2,070	2,285	2,605
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,195	1,305	1,465	1,665	1,780	1,870	1,970	2,195	2,350	2,680
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	955	1,060	1,150	1,330	1,385	1,485	1,565	1,720	1,960	2,375
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,015	1,125	1,225	1,405	1,475	1,565	1,655	1,810	2,070	2,430
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,070	1,170	1,285	1,485	1,555	1,655	1,755	1,915	2,170	2,505
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,135	1,250	1,360	1,565	1,645	1,755	1,845	2,015	2,270	2,560
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,195	1,305	1,465	1,665	1,780	1,870	1,970	2,195	2,350	2,680
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,270	1,395	1,555	1,780	1,880	1,990	2,095	2,285	2,415	2,760
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,375	1,530	1,700	1,960	2,080	2,195	2,280	2,400	2,555	2,925
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	1,510	1,655	1,845	2,115	2,250	2,310	2,370	2,505	2,665	3,085
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	1,790	1,960	2,170	2,370	2,425	2,505	2,560	2,730	2,920	3,405
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,115	1,225	1,350	1,555	1,645	1,755	1,825	2,035	2,275	2,575
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,160	1,285	1,405	1,645	1,720	1,825	1,925	2,125	2,320	2,650
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,250	1,375	1,510	1,755	1,825	1,960	2,070	2,270	2,400	2,740
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,330	1,465	1,600	1,845	1,935	2,070	2,170	2,320	2,455	2,820
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	1,395	1,530	1,700	1,970	2,080	2,195	2,285	2,405	2,550	2,930
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	1,485	1,610	1,800	2,080	2,195	2,280	2,335	2,460	2,630	3,025
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	1,675	1,855	2,035	2,305	2,370	2,425	2,500	2,640	2,825	3,290
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	1,890	2,080	2,270	2,425	2,500	2,565	2,645	2,795	3,015	3,525
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,330	2,445	2,575	2,785	2,870	2,980	3,065	3,275	3,555	4,225
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,295	1,430	1,585	1,825	1,935	2,060	2,170	2,320	2,470	2,825
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	1,375	1,530	1,690	1,935	2,060	2,170	2,275	2,385	2,550	2,920
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	1,565	1,720	1,900	2,195	2,280	2,335	2,405	2,525	2,700	3,120
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	1,780	1,935	2,160	2,370	2,420	2,500	2,565	2,725	2,920	3,400
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	1,990	2,185	2,325	2,500	2,560	2,645	2,730	2,890	3,115	3,645
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,310	2,410	2,540	2,740	2,820	2,920	3,015	3,215	3,480	4,115

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All electric vehicles • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PowertrainCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
40,001-60,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	530	610	700	820	865	945	1,015	1,150	1,340	1,855
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	665	745	855	1,015	1,070	1,160	1,240	1,395	1,600	2,195
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	880	980	1,090	1,260	1,330	1,430	1,495	1,675	1,880	2,360
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	955	1,060	1,170	1,340	1,430	1,530	1,585	1,790	2,015	2,425
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	755	865	980	1,150	1,240	1,305	1,395	1,565	1,810	2,340
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	990	1,115	1,225	1,405	1,495	1,575	1,675	1,855	2,105	2,490
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,045	1,150	1,285	1,485	1,575	1,675	1,780	1,970	2,250	2,555
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,080	1,195	1,340	1,540	1,645	1,755	1,845	2,035	2,285	2,605
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,115	1,225	1,360	1,565	1,675	1,780	1,870	2,080	2,305	2,635
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,215	1,305	1,475	1,675	1,800	1,890	2,015	2,230	2,380	2,730
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,295	1,440	1,610	1,870	2,015	2,115	2,250	2,375	2,520	2,920
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,385	1,540	1,720	1,990	2,125	2,250	2,310	2,435	2,595	3,015
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,080	1,225	1,350	1,565	1,655	1,765	1,870	2,070	2,295	2,630
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,150	1,285	1,430	1,655	1,755	1,855	1,990	2,170	2,355	2,700
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,225	1,360	1,510	1,755	1,845	1,970	2,080	2,275	2,415	2,780
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,305	1,475	1,620	1,870	1,990	2,105	2,230	2,350	2,500	2,880
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,375	1,530	1,700	1,970	2,105	2,230	2,305	2,425	2,585	3,005
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,485	1,620	1,825	2,105	2,260	2,310	2,380	2,510	2,680	3,115
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,600	1,780	2,015	2,280	2,355	2,425	2,500	2,640	2,845	3,340
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	1,755	1,925	2,170	2,370	2,445	2,525	2,610	2,760	2,980	3,510
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,070	2,265	2,385	2,560	2,660	2,755	2,850	3,030	3,285	3,920
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,240	1,385	1,565	1,800	1,925	2,035	2,170	2,325	2,470	2,855
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,330	1,485	1,665	1,925	2,070	2,195	2,285	2,410	2,560	2,975
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,430	1,585	1,780	2,070	2,205	2,290	2,355	2,490	2,645	3,080
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,510	1,675	1,880	2,170	2,285	2,350	2,415	2,550	2,730	3,175
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	1,610	1,780	2,015	2,285	2,360	2,425	2,505	2,650	2,830	3,340
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	1,700	1,880	2,115	2,335	2,420	2,495	2,565	2,730	2,920	3,450
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	1,935	2,160	2,325	2,500	2,585	2,665	2,755	2,935	3,170	3,780
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,185	2,320	2,455	2,645	2,745	2,830	2,930	3,135	3,395	4,065
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,410	2,530	2,695	2,920	3,035	3,150	3,270	3,500	3,830	4,625
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,495	1,665	1,880	2,170	2,285	2,355	2,415	2,550	2,740	3,210
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	1,665	1,855	2,095	2,320	2,400	2,470	2,540	2,685	2,890	3,400
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	1,800	2,005	2,250	2,405	2,490	2,560	2,640	2,795	3,015	3,570
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,035	2,265	2,390	2,565	2,655	2,750	2,845	3,030	3,275	3,910
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,270	2,380	2,525	2,730	2,820	2,920	3,025	3,240	3,510	4,210
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,470	2,605	2,775	3,015	3,135	3,250	3,380	3,625	3,965	4,805
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	1,790	1,970	2,215	2,400	2,470	2,550	2,620	2,785	2,995	3,550
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,250	2,360	2,505	2,695	2,800	2,890	2,995	3,200	3,480	4,175
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	2,370	2,495	2,650	2,870	2,985	3,080	3,200	3,430	3,730	4,510

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All electric vehicles • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PowertrainCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60,001-80,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	610	700	810	955	1,035	1,090	1,160	1,340	1,555	2,125
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	755	845	990	1,160	1,250	1,340	1,405	1,610	1,870	2,370
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	990	1,080	1,240	1,430	1,510	1,600	1,690	1,890	2,160	2,515
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,070	1,160	1,330	1,530	1,600	1,720	1,800	2,025	2,275	2,590
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	865	980	1,115	1,305	1,405	1,510	1,600	1,810	2,095	2,500
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,115	1,225	1,360	1,575	1,690	1,790	1,880	2,105	2,315	2,650
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,150	1,285	1,465	1,675	1,780	1,890	2,015	2,260	2,385	2,745
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,195	1,330	1,495	1,745	1,845	1,960	2,080	2,285	2,420	2,795
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,225	1,350	1,530	1,765	1,880	2,005	2,115	2,305	2,445	2,825
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,350	1,485	1,700	1,990	2,115	2,260	2,315	2,450	2,615	3,060
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,430	1,575	1,800	2,095	2,250	2,310	2,380	2,520	2,685	3,160
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,530	1,675	1,900	2,215	2,310	2,375	2,445	2,595	2,770	3,265
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,195	1,340	1,530	1,755	1,870	1,990	2,105	2,295	2,435	2,810
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,260	1,405	1,610	1,845	1,990	2,095	2,215	2,355	2,505	2,895
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,340	1,495	1,690	1,960	2,080	2,205	2,290	2,415	2,570	2,990
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,430	1,585	1,800	2,080	2,205	2,290	2,355	2,490	2,655	3,090
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,530	1,675	1,900	2,215	2,305	2,380	2,445	2,585	2,775	3,265
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,610	1,790	2,025	2,295	2,370	2,445	2,515	2,660	2,865	3,380
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,780	1,970	2,250	2,410	2,500	2,575	2,665	2,830	3,060	3,640
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	1,970	2,195	2,360	2,540	2,635	2,735	2,820	3,010	3,255	3,900
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,260	2,375	2,520	2,740	2,845	2,945	3,065	3,285	3,575	4,315
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,395	1,555	1,780	2,060	2,205	2,290	2,370	2,505	2,665	3,130
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,475	1,620	1,870	2,160	2,280	2,350	2,420	2,560	2,745	3,230
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,575	1,745	1,990	2,280	2,350	2,415	2,500	2,645	2,830	3,355
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,665	1,845	2,105	2,330	2,410	2,490	2,560	2,730	2,920	3,470
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	1,780	1,990	2,250	2,415	2,505	2,585	2,665	2,845	3,060	3,640
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	1,880	2,095	2,305	2,475	2,565	2,660	2,750	2,925	3,160	3,770
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,140	2,310	2,450	2,650	2,755	2,865	2,975	3,165	3,445	4,150
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,315	2,430	2,590	2,810	2,925	3,040	3,165	3,390	3,695	4,475
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,655	1,845	2,095	2,325	2,415	2,505	2,575	2,740	2,940	3,495
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	1,825	2,025	2,275	2,430	2,525	2,620	2,700	2,875	3,105	3,695
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	1,990	2,195	2,360	2,540	2,640	2,740	2,830	3,015	3,260	3,910
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,270	2,380	2,540	2,755	2,870	2,985	3,105	3,315	3,615	4,370
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,370	2,495	2,660	2,895	3,020	3,145	3,270	3,505	3,830	4,650

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)					6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years		
					•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)		
Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All electric vehicles • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PowertrainCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
80,001-100,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	620	720	820	980	1,060	1,125	1,225	1,375	1,585	2,170
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	775	865	1,015	1,170	1,285	1,375	1,485	1,665	1,915	2,410
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,025	1,115	1,260	1,440	1,555	1,655	1,765	1,960	2,215	2,555
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,090	1,195	1,350	1,540	1,655	1,765	1,870	2,080	2,295	2,635
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	880	990	1,135	1,340	1,440	1,555	1,655	1,880	2,140	2,540
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,125	1,240	1,385	1,600	1,720	1,825	1,935	2,170	2,335	2,690
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,170	1,295	1,485	1,700	1,810	1,960	2,070	2,280	2,425	2,795
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,250	1,375	1,565	1,800	1,915	2,070	2,170	2,330	2,495	2,880
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,250	1,375	1,565	1,800	1,925	2,070	2,195	2,330	2,495	2,880
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,340	1,485	1,675	1,935	2,070	2,215	2,290	2,410	2,570	2,985
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,465	1,610	1,845	2,140	2,275	2,350	2,415	2,555	2,745	3,225
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,225	1,350	1,540	1,780	1,890	2,035	2,160	2,315	2,470	2,870
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,295	1,440	1,645	1,880	2,025	2,170	2,275	2,385	2,550	2,970
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,360	1,510	1,700	1,990	2,115	2,265	2,320	2,435	2,610	3,050
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,475	1,620	1,825	2,115	2,265	2,330	2,400	2,520	2,695	3,165
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,555	1,720	1,935	2,265	2,330	2,410	2,490	2,635	2,820	3,340
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,665	1,845	2,080	2,325	2,410	2,495	2,565	2,730	2,925	3,475
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,810	2,025	2,275	2,445	2,530	2,620	2,705	2,890	3,125	3,735
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,005	2,215	2,375	2,560	2,660	2,755	2,855	3,055	3,315	3,985
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,440	1,600	1,800	2,105	2,265	2,325	2,400	2,530	2,725	3,200
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,510	1,675	1,890	2,215	2,310	2,385	2,455	2,605	2,790	3,295
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,610	1,790	2,015	2,295	2,380	2,455	2,530	2,685	2,885	3,415
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,700	1,890	2,125	2,360	2,435	2,525	2,610	2,770	2,980	3,535
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	1,810	2,025	2,270	2,445	2,530	2,630	2,725	2,895	3,125	3,735
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	1,915	2,125	2,325	2,515	2,605	2,695	2,795	2,985	3,225	3,870
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,675	1,880	2,140	2,370	2,445	2,530	2,620	2,785	3,005	3,580
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	1,870	2,095	2,305	2,495	2,570	2,665	2,760	2,940	3,175	3,815
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,015	2,250	2,385	2,575	2,670	2,780	2,880	3,075	3,330	4,005

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			
Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All electric vehicles • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PowertrainCARE – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
100,001-120,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	720	820	955	1,125	1,225	1,330	1,405	1,600	1,870	2,380
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	880	990	1,160	1,360	1,485	1,585	1,700	1,925	2,230	2,595
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,125	1,250	1,405	1,645	1,765	1,870	2,005	2,230	2,385	2,755
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,260	1,385	1,575	1,825	1,960	2,080	2,215	2,355	2,510	2,915
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,015	1,135	1,295	1,540	1,665	1,790	1,915	2,160	2,355	2,745
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,260	1,385	1,565	1,810	1,960	2,080	2,215	2,350	2,505	2,910
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,330	1,465	1,655	1,935	2,080	2,230	2,305	2,425	2,605	3,040
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,360	1,510	1,700	2,015	2,140	2,280	2,335	2,460	2,645	3,105
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,385	1,540	1,755	2,060	2,195	2,295	2,370	2,495	2,670	3,135
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,240	1,350	1,540	1,790	1,915	2,035	2,170	2,320	2,490	2,880
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,360	1,495	1,690	1,970	2,115	2,260	2,315	2,430	2,615	3,040
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,575	1,745	1,960	2,265	2,330	2,405	2,475	2,615	2,805	3,300
120,001-140,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	880	990	1,160	1,375	1,495	1,600	1,720	1,935	2,250	2,615
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,060	1,225	1,405	1,645	1,790	1,915	2,070	2,280	2,450	2,875
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,305	1,475	1,675	1,925	2,080	2,215	2,305	2,420	2,605	3,040
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,395	1,565	1,790	2,060	2,205	2,295	2,370	2,495	2,680	3,145
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,215	1,375	1,585	1,825	1,990	2,140	2,275	2,400	2,590	3,050
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,465	1,645	1,870	2,125	2,270	2,335	2,415	2,545	2,750	3,230
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,555	1,720	1,960	2,270	2,335	2,420	2,505	2,650	2,865	3,385
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,575	1,765	2,005	2,290	2,375	2,445	2,530	2,680	2,890	3,435
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,620	1,810	2,070	2,320	2,405	2,490	2,565	2,730	2,935	3,495
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,620	1,810	2,070	2,320	2,405	2,490	2,565	2,730	2,935	3,495
140,001-160,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,270	1,440	1,690	1,935	2,115	2,270	2,335	2,470	2,665	3,165
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,495	1,675	1,925	2,205	2,310	2,385	2,455	2,595	2,795	3,310
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,665	1,870	2,140	2,335	2,425	2,510	2,585	2,745	2,970	3,525
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,430	1,645	1,890	2,195	2,290	2,380	2,465	2,610	2,840	3,370
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,665	1,880	2,140	2,335	2,415	2,505	2,585	2,740	2,975	3,525
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,780	1,970	2,250	2,415	2,505	2,595	2,685	2,855	3,105	3,705
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,825	2,035	2,285	2,450	2,545	2,640	2,735	2,910	3,150	3,780
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,870	2,080	2,305	2,475	2,565	2,660	2,760	2,935	3,180	3,830

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			
Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All electric vehicles • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE EV – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,440	1,700
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,675	1,960
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,790	2,080
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,620	1,890
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,870	2,140
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,990	2,285
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,060	2,320
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,115	2,350
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,250	2,415
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,390	2,575
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,455	2,655
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,025	2,290
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,125	2,350
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,285	2,450
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,350	2,525
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,450	2,650
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,520	2,735
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,705	2,960
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,770	3,025
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,110	3,415
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,340	2,530
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,380	2,565
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,520	2,735
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,560	2,780
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,740	2,985
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,785	3,035
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,090	3,400
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,205	3,530
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,585	3,970
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,655	2,895
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,830	3,110
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,920	3,205
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	3,145	3,470
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	3,295	3,640
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,695	4,105
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,975	3,270
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	3,170	3,505
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,475	3,855
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,915	4,360

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	
						(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

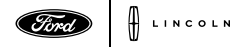
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE EV – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,780	2,095
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,015	2,295
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,125	2,360
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,970	2,285
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,215	2,410
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,315	2,510
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,350	2,550
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,385	2,575
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,450	2,660
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,630	2,870
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,700	2,960
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,330	2,520
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,370	2,560
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,500	2,705
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,565	2,795
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,695	2,960
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,780	3,050
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,010	3,330
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	3,200	3,550
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,490	3,900
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,550	2,785
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,615	2,870
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,750	3,020
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,830	3,120
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,005	3,315
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,100	3,430
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,360	3,750
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,600	4,035
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	4,065	4,575
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,960	3,260
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	3,135	3,480
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	3,270	3,630
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	3,470	3,865
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	3,720	4,170
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	4,205	4,745
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	3,345	3,720
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	3,670	4,105
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,945	4,430
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	4,470	5,050

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE EV – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,140	2,385
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,315	2,510
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,380	2,575
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,310	2,510
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,425	2,640
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,525	2,755
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,565	2,800
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,605	2,850
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,750	3,015
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,945	3,260
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	3,125	3,475
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,540	2,775
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,660	2,915
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,735	3,005
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,945	3,260
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	3,040	3,370
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	3,165	3,510
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,270	3,635
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	3,360	3,740
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,600	4,030
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,795	3,090
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,880	3,175
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	3,035	3,365
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	3,135	3,485
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,245	3,600
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,460	3,860
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,555	3,970
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,820	4,280
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	3,290	3,665
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	3,505	3,915
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	3,670	4,105

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE EV – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,305	2,515
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,465	2,695
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,540	2,785
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,445	2,680
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,590	2,850
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,645	2,895
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,690	2,945
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,730	2,995
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,825	3,120
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,880	3,175
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	3,365	3,760
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,580	4,015
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,815	4,290
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	3,340	3,725
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	3,455	3,865
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	3,575	4,005
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,695	4,155
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,945	4,450
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,525	2,780
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,650	2,915
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,735	3,010
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,660	2,940
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,790	3,080
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,850	3,135
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,900	3,200
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,940	3,255
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,940	3,260
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	3,005	3,330
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	3,205	3,565

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years
							(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks • BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

ExtraCARE EV – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,045	1,225
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,295	1,485
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,465	1,655
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,195	1,385
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,440	1,665
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,510	1,765
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,555	1,800
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,600	1,855
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,755	2,025
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,880	2,215
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,060	2,320
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,575	1,855
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,665	1,970
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,765	2,070
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,870	2,195
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,015	2,295
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,125	2,360
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,305	2,490
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,435	2,645
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,595	2,825
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,880	2,195
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,970	2,275
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,105	2,335
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,215	2,405
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,310	2,495
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,370	2,555
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,525	2,750
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,670	2,920
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,960	3,250
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,275	2,455
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,375	2,565
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,470	2,685
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,620	2,865
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,750	3,015
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,050	3,360
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,495	2,695
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,760	3,020
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	2,900	3,180
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,220	3,570

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

ExtraCARE EV – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,270	1,510
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,540	1,790
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,700	2,005
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,465	1,700
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,720	2,005
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,810	2,125
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,915	2,260
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,915	2,260
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,080	2,330
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,270	2,450
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,350	2,545
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,900	2,230
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,025	2,305
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,115	2,355
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,260	2,425
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,325	2,520
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,420	2,635
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,530	2,770
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,695	2,960
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,895	3,195
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,260	2,430
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,310	2,500
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,375	2,570
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,435	2,650
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,520	2,755
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,605	2,855
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,800	3,090
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,985	3,300
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,335	3,720
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,510	2,740
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,640	2,890
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,745	3,015
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,920	3,230
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	3,080	3,410
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,445	3,850
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,760	3,030
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	3,085	3,430
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,255	3,630
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,645	4,100

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks • BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

ExtraCARE EV – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,555	1,845
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,825	2,140
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,035	2,310
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,755	2,080
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,025	2,310
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,170	2,390
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,230	2,425
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,270	2,450
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,350	2,545
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,475	2,695
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,570	2,805
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,260	2,435
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,310	2,505
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,375	2,570
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,460	2,680
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,550	2,785
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,650	2,900
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,795	3,080
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,920	3,225
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,050	3,380
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,460	2,680
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,525	2,755
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,605	2,855
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,680	2,935
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,800	3,090
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,885	3,180
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,025	3,350
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,150	3,495
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,770	3,050
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,920	3,240
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	3,050	3,385

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle
- Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Upgrade Plans

ExtraCARE EV – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,755	2,105
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,080	2,350
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,205	2,415
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,005	2,315
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,275	2,460
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,355	2,560
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,380	2,595
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,415	2,640
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,495	2,730
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,560	2,800
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,460	2,690
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,490	2,730
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,610	2,870
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,690	2,945
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,840	3,120
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,995	3,310
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,630	2,885
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,685	2,945
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,780	3,055
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,870	3,155
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,030	3,350
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,015	2,325
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,280	2,470
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,340	2,545
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,250	2,450
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,390	2,605
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,475	2,725
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,545	2,795
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,610	2,875
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,655	2,930
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,695	2,985
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,770	3,065

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be a Ford Blue Advantage - Blue certified vehicle • Must have underlying 3-month/4,000-mile Ford warranty • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Lincoln vehicles • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks • BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Lincoln Certified Pre-Owned Upgrade Plans

PremiumCARE – For 6-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty

2015 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Lincoln Vehicle Upgrades		Lincoln Vehicles
Prices based on \$100 Deductible		
Odometer		0-100,000
6-Year Plan	125,000 Miles	2,700
	150,000 Miles	3,100
	175,000 Miles	3,625
7-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	2,035
	100,000 Miles	2,525
	125,000 Miles	2,970
	150,000 Miles	3,450
	175,000 Miles	4,090
8-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	2,260
	100,000 Miles	2,680
	125,000 Miles	3,190
	150,000 Miles	3,725
	175,000 Miles	4,435
9-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	2,365
	100,000 Miles	2,830
	125,000 Miles	3,395
	150,000 Miles	4,005
	175,000 Miles	4,800
10-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	2,515
	100,000 Miles	3,035
	125,000 Miles	3,685
	150,000 Miles	4,380
	175,000 Miles	5,290
11-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	3,270
	125,000 Miles	4,015
	150,000 Miles	4,805
	175,000 Miles	5,835

Deductibles/Options	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	220	320	440	490	550
\$0 Deductible (+)	305	455	650	675	725
\$50 Deductible (+)	80	150	225	250	280
\$200 Deductible (-)	(95)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(40)	(50)	(70)	(80)	(90)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$45/Day	(95)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)
Lincoln 2017 MY & Newer Pickup/Delivery** (+)	300	330	360	370	500
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(40)	(70)	(100)	(110)	(120)
Key Services Delete (-)	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years
	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)
					11 Years
					(130)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

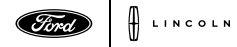
Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Must be a Lincoln Certified Pre-Owned vehicle Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Powertrain Wraps

For Vehicles with Extended Powertrain Coverage

This Plan DOES NOT Include PowertrainCARE Components*

2016 to Current Model Year Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 Deductible		A	B	C	D	E/F/G	H/I/J
Odometer		0-100,000					
5 Years	75,000 Miles	1,315	1,405	1,665	1,915	2,150	2,385
	100,000 Miles	1,655	1,765	2,095	2,315	2,440	2,670
	125,000 Miles	2,060	2,195	2,410	2,580	2,745	3,030
	150,000 Miles	2,540	2,635	2,910	3,170	3,420	3,855
	175,000 Miles	3,010	3,145	3,530	3,890	4,240	4,850
6 Years	75,000 Miles	1,405	1,510	1,800	2,060	2,280	2,475
	100,000 Miles	1,765	1,890	2,240	2,395	2,530	2,780
	125,000 Miles	2,205	2,295	2,495	2,675	2,855	3,170
	150,000 Miles	2,635	2,730	3,035	3,305	3,580	4,055
	175,000 Miles	3,145	3,275	3,705	4,080	4,465	5,130
7 Years	75,000 Miles	1,510	1,620	1,935	2,205	2,360	2,575
	100,000 Miles	1,890	2,015	2,320	2,475	2,630	2,900
	125,000 Miles	2,295	2,370	2,585	2,780	2,980	3,315
	150,000 Miles	2,725	2,835	3,170	3,460	3,760	4,275
	175,000 Miles	3,270	3,425	3,890	4,300	4,720	5,440
8 Years	75,000 Miles	1,620	1,735	2,080	2,305	2,440	2,680
	100,000 Miles	2,015	2,160	2,400	2,565	2,735	3,030
	125,000 Miles	2,365	2,445	2,680	2,895	3,105	3,475
	150,000 Miles	2,825	2,945	3,305	3,630	3,950	4,510
	175,000 Miles	3,410	3,575	4,080	4,535	4,985	5,770

Deductibles/Options		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	
Disappearing Deductible (+)		195	320	440	520	620	
\$0 Deductible (+)		310	455	575	675	775	
\$50 Deductible (+)		120	150	195	225	265	
\$200 Deductible (-)		(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	
First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day		(85)	(120)	(150)	(170)	(200)	
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	
Key Services Delete (-)	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years	15 Years
	(70)	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)	(170)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the plan is sold after time of vehicle sale and the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, you must complete a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All cab & chassis/cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks All electric vehicles

*These Powertrain Components Are Excluded from Coverage on All Vehicles			
Engine	Transmission	Rear/Front-Wheel-Drive Axle	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Internally Lubricated Parts Cylinder Block Cylinder Heads Exhaust (Manifold and Bolts) Flywheel Intake (Manifold and Bolts) Oil Pan Oil Pump 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seals and Gaskets Thermostat Thermostat Housing Timing Chain Cover Timing Chain (Gears or Belt) Turbocharger/Supercharger Unit (Factory-Installed) Valve Covers Water Pump 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Internally Lubricated Parts Seals and Gaskets Torque Converter Transfer Case (Including All Internal Parts) Transmission Case 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Axle Shafts Rear: Drive Axle Housing and Front Axle Housing for 4x4 (Including All Internal Parts) Front: Final Drive Housing and Rear Axle Housing (Including All Internal Parts) Driveshaft Locking Rings (Four-Wheel Drive) Seals and Gaskets Universal and Constant Velocity Joints Viscous Coupler/Flexible Coupler

Powertrain Wraps

For Vehicles with Extended Powertrain Coverage

This Plan DOES NOT Include PowertrainCARE Components*

2016 to Current Model Year Vehicles

Prices based on \$100 Deductible		A	B	C	D	E/F/G	H/I/J
Odometer		0-100,000					
9 Years	100,000 Miles	2,105	2,250	2,440	2,610	2,775	3,080
	125,000 Miles	2,410	2,495	2,735	2,945	3,160	3,540
	150,000 Miles	2,890	3,020	3,380	3,705	4,025	4,600
	175,000 Miles	3,500	3,680	4,185	4,640	5,090	5,895
10 Years	100,000 Miles	2,205	2,305	2,495	2,660	2,830	3,145
	125,000 Miles	2,465	2,560	2,800	3,010	3,220	3,620
	150,000 Miles	2,965	3,110	3,475	3,795	4,115	4,715
	175,000 Miles	3,605	3,810	4,320	4,765	5,215	6,055
15 Years	150,000 Miles	3,425	3,610	4,085	4,500	4,920	5,700
	175,000 Miles	4,250	4,510	5,175	5,755	6,340	7,435

Deductibles/Options	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles		
Disappearing Deductible (+)	195	320	440	520	620		
\$0 Deductible (+)	310	455	575	675	775		
\$50 Deductible (+)	120	150	195	225	265		
\$200 Deductible (-)	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)		
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)		
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day	(85)	(120)	(150)	(170)	(200)		
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)		
Key Services Delete (-)	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years	15 Years
	(70)	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)	(170)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles (Ford and Competitive-Make) or 48 months/50,000 miles (Lincoln), whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
\$250	Commercial use
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the plan is sold after time of vehicle sale and the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, you must complete a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All cab & chassis/cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Plans.) • All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, all police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks • All electric vehicles

*These Powertrain Components Are Excluded from Coverage on All Vehicles		
Engine	Transmission	Rear/Front-Wheel-Drive Axle
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Internally Lubricated Parts • Cylinder Block • Cylinder Heads • Exhaust (Manifold and Bolts) • Flywheel • Intake (Manifold and Bolts) • Oil Pan • Oil Pump • Seals and Gaskets • Thermostat • Thermostat Housing • Timing Chain Cover • Timing Chain (Gears or Belt) • Turbocharger/ Supercharger Unit (Factory-Installed) • Valve Covers • Water Pump 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Internally Lubricated Parts • Seals and Gaskets • Torque Converter • Transfer Case (Including All Internal Parts) • Transmission Case 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Axle Shafts • Rear: Drive Axle Housing and Front Axle Housing for 4x4 (Including All Internal Parts) • Front: Final Drive Housing and Rear Axle Housing for AWD (Including All Internal Parts) • Driveshaft • Locking Rings (Four-Wheel Drive) • Seals and Gaskets • Universal and Constant Velocity Joints • Viscous Coupler/ Flexible Coupler

Used Plans – PremiumCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,450	1,600	1,800	2,105	2,230	2,315	2,370	2,500	2,685	3,135
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,690	1,845	2,070	2,305	2,360	2,445	2,500	2,640	2,820	3,285
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,790	1,925	2,170	2,360	2,430	2,505	2,565	2,710	2,910	3,390
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,600	1,765	2,005	2,275	2,350	2,420	2,490	2,640	2,830	3,335
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,845	2,015	2,250	2,400	2,470	2,545	2,620	2,770	2,970	3,485
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,960	2,140	2,310	2,490	2,560	2,645	2,730	2,890	3,110	3,665
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,015	2,215	2,350	2,520	2,600	2,695	2,775	2,950	3,165	3,740
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,080	2,265	2,380	2,555	2,645	2,725	2,805	2,980	3,215	3,800
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,195	2,325	2,445	2,620	2,715	2,800	2,900	3,070	3,320	3,930
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,340	2,450	2,600	2,805	2,915	3,015	3,125	3,335	3,620	4,330
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,405	2,510	2,665	2,890	2,995	3,115	3,225	3,440	3,740	4,485
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,980	2,170	2,330	2,495	2,575	2,660	2,745	2,900	3,130	3,690
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,080	2,265	2,385	2,555	2,650	2,735	2,820	2,980	3,225	3,810
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,240	2,355	2,480	2,665	2,770	2,865	2,960	3,135	3,400	4,040
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,305	2,415	2,550	2,750	2,850	2,950	3,040	3,240	3,510	4,190
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,400	2,505	2,660	2,885	2,990	3,115	3,225	3,440	3,725	4,485
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,460	2,570	2,735	2,975	3,085	3,215	3,320	3,550	3,860	4,655
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,630	2,755	2,940	3,225	3,355	3,495	3,635	3,880	4,245	5,130
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,685	2,810	3,010	3,295	3,435	3,570	3,715	3,970	4,350	5,265
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,970	3,135	3,385	3,725	3,895	4,080	4,245	4,590	5,035	6,195
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,295	2,405	2,545	2,755	2,855	2,965	3,065	3,270	3,545	4,235
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,325	2,435	2,590	2,795	2,900	3,010	3,125	3,335	3,615	4,330
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,450	2,565	2,735	2,975	3,090	3,215	3,335	3,570	3,880	4,675
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,490	2,615	2,780	3,025	3,150	3,270	3,400	3,645	3,960	4,790
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,645	2,775	2,975	3,250	3,385	3,520	3,665	3,930	4,295	5,215
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,685	2,830	3,030	3,305	3,445	3,595	3,740	4,015	4,385	5,330
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,960	3,120	3,360	3,710	3,870	4,060	4,230	4,565	5,015	6,170
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,050	3,225	3,485	3,855	4,015	4,210	4,405	4,750	5,225	6,440
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,385	3,600	3,905	4,335	4,535	4,770	5,000	5,415	6,000	7,455
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,565	2,705	2,885	3,155	3,285	3,425	3,555	3,815	4,160	5,045
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,725	2,880	3,080	3,390	3,530	3,675	3,825	4,115	4,505	5,495
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,800	2,965	3,175	3,495	3,645	3,810	3,960	4,275	4,675	5,715
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,990	3,175	3,425	3,775	3,940	4,135	4,320	4,650	5,120	6,320
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,130	3,330	3,590	3,970	4,155	4,350	4,555	4,910	5,420	6,700
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	3,480	3,705	4,030	4,480	4,700	4,945	5,175	5,625	6,225	7,765
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,850	3,025	3,230	3,570	3,720	3,900	4,060	4,375	4,805	5,890
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,025	3,215	3,450	3,825	3,990	4,180	4,370	4,710	5,185	6,390
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,295	3,500	3,780	4,205	4,410	4,630	4,845	5,260	5,805	7,210
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,660	3,910	4,270	4,755	5,000	5,275	5,530	6,015	6,680	8,375

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – PremiumCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,690	1,890	2,160	2,370	2,460	2,550	2,630	2,800	3,025	3,610
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,970	2,140	2,325	2,500	2,590	2,670	2,760	2,930	3,170	3,765
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,080	2,260	2,385	2,565	2,660	2,755	2,840	3,025	3,270	3,905
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,880	2,095	2,310	2,490	2,575	2,680	2,775	2,950	3,205	3,850
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,125	2,290	2,430	2,620	2,710	2,805	2,915	3,100	3,355	4,010
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,265	2,365	2,510	2,730	2,830	2,935	3,035	3,245	3,530	4,240
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,295	2,405	2,550	2,775	2,880	2,990	3,100	3,305	3,595	4,335
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,325	2,435	2,595	2,805	2,925	3,035	3,145	3,360	3,650	4,405
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,385	2,500	2,660	2,900	3,015	3,135	3,245	3,480	3,780	4,565
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,515	2,655	2,855	3,125	3,255	3,400	3,535	3,810	4,160	5,085
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,590	2,730	2,935	3,225	3,370	3,510	3,660	3,940	4,315	5,290
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,280	2,385	2,525	2,745	2,855	2,965	3,070	3,270	3,550	4,280
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,330	2,420	2,570	2,785	2,910	3,015	3,130	3,335	3,625	4,375
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,420	2,545	2,710	2,960	3,085	3,200	3,330	3,565	3,880	4,715
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,490	2,615	2,795	3,040	3,180	3,300	3,435	3,685	4,020	4,895
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,595	2,730	2,930	3,225	3,370	3,510	3,660	3,940	4,315	5,295
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,660	2,810	3,025	3,320	3,485	3,640	3,790	4,085	4,470	5,500
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,870	3,030	3,275	3,635	3,805	3,970	4,155	4,500	4,950	6,120
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,030	3,205	3,485	3,875	4,060	4,245	4,440	4,825	5,320	6,615
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,460	2,590	2,770	3,030	3,165	3,295	3,430	3,685	4,030	4,920
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,515	2,650	2,840	3,125	3,255	3,400	3,540	3,810	4,160	5,110
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,645	2,780	2,985	3,290	3,440	3,595	3,750	4,040	4,425	5,465
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,710	2,865	3,080	3,400	3,555	3,715	3,875	4,185	4,595	5,685
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,855	3,030	3,270	3,620	3,805	3,965	4,145	4,490	4,950	6,120
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,935	3,120	3,370	3,740	3,925	4,110	4,295	4,660	5,130	6,375
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,155	3,370	3,660	4,090	4,295	4,510	4,720	5,135	5,685	7,120
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,370	3,600	3,920	4,405	4,630	4,870	5,110	5,575	6,180	7,775
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,770	4,040	4,435	5,000	5,280	5,570	5,855	6,415	7,140	9,045
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,805	2,975	3,215	3,555	3,720	3,905	4,070	4,410	4,855	6,020
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,965	3,155	3,410	3,800	3,970	4,175	4,365	4,740	5,225	6,510
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	3,080	3,285	3,565	3,960	4,170	4,370	4,575	4,975	5,495	6,855
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	3,250	3,460	3,775	4,220	4,440	4,665	4,890	5,330	5,915	7,415
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	3,470	3,715	4,055	4,555	4,800	5,045	5,295	5,785	6,430	8,100
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,880	4,170	4,590	5,175	5,485	5,780	6,070	6,665	7,430	9,445
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	3,135	3,345	3,640	4,060	4,280	4,485	4,705	5,110	5,655	7,090
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	3,425	3,650	4,000	4,480	4,740	4,980	5,230	5,715	6,350	8,005
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,660	3,915	4,295	4,845	5,120	5,390	5,675	6,205	6,910	8,755
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	4,105	4,425	4,880	5,530	5,860	6,195	6,520	7,165	8,010	10,220

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	
						(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – PremiumCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,005	2,205	2,390	2,600	2,700	2,810	2,925	3,130	3,405	4,140
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,250	2,355	2,510	2,730	2,840	2,950	3,065	3,275	3,570	4,325
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,310	2,415	2,590	2,805	2,925	3,035	3,165	3,390	3,690	4,480
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,195	2,335	2,510	2,730	2,855	2,965	3,090	3,330	3,625	4,440
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,350	2,455	2,640	2,875	2,990	3,115	3,240	3,480	3,800	4,625
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,420	2,550	2,745	2,995	3,135	3,270	3,410	3,670	4,030	4,940
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,460	2,595	2,795	3,050	3,195	3,335	3,485	3,750	4,110	5,050
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,495	2,630	2,830	3,110	3,245	3,390	3,540	3,810	4,180	5,130
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,615	2,760	2,985	3,285	3,445	3,610	3,770	4,065	4,475	5,525
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,800	2,965	3,205	3,555	3,725	3,920	4,090	4,435	4,880	6,095
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,950	3,130	3,400	3,790	3,970	4,185	4,375	4,755	5,245	6,575
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,435	2,565	2,755	3,020	3,155	3,300	3,440	3,695	4,055	4,975
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,545	2,680	2,890	3,175	3,330	3,485	3,640	3,915	4,300	5,310
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,605	2,750	2,970	3,270	3,430	3,590	3,760	4,055	4,460	5,515
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,800	2,965	3,205	3,555	3,725	3,915	4,090	4,430	4,890	6,095
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,875	3,060	3,310	3,675	3,860	4,060	4,240	4,600	5,080	6,340
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,980	3,180	3,445	3,830	4,035	4,230	4,425	4,805	5,305	6,620
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,075	3,285	3,565	3,965	4,175	4,385	4,590	4,990	5,515	6,895
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	3,150	3,370	3,660	4,085	4,290	4,520	4,710	5,130	5,685	7,110
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,360	3,600	3,920	4,395	4,625	4,875	5,105	5,555	6,170	7,765
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,665	2,825	3,040	3,370	3,510	3,685	3,855	4,160	4,580	5,675
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,730	2,900	3,130	3,460	3,635	3,810	3,985	4,315	4,750	5,900
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,870	3,050	3,305	3,670	3,855	4,050	4,235	4,590	5,070	6,330
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,950	3,145	3,410	3,805	3,985	4,190	4,385	4,760	5,270	6,590
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,050	3,250	3,535	3,925	4,135	4,345	4,550	4,940	5,465	6,835
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,230	3,460	3,770	4,210	4,435	4,685	4,895	5,330	5,915	7,440
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,320	3,550	3,870	4,335	4,565	4,815	5,035	5,495	6,095	7,675
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,545	3,805	4,170	4,675	4,930	5,215	5,465	5,960	6,625	8,380
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	3,085	3,295	3,585	4,005	4,205	4,435	4,640	5,035	5,595	7,010
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	3,275	3,505	3,820	4,280	4,510	4,760	4,990	5,430	6,025	7,595
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	3,405	3,650	4,000	4,485	4,735	5,000	5,235	5,715	6,355	8,035

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – PremiumCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,160	2,335	2,505	2,735	2,855	2,985	3,115	3,350	3,665	4,505
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,370	2,500	2,680	2,935	3,070	3,200	3,345	3,595	3,930	4,840
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,435	2,570	2,755	3,030	3,170	3,310	3,450	3,715	4,080	5,025
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,335	2,470	2,655	2,925	3,065	3,205	3,345	3,615	3,965	4,910
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,480	2,620	2,820	3,110	3,245	3,395	3,545	3,825	4,205	5,190
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,515	2,660	2,875	3,155	3,305	3,450	3,610	3,900	4,280	5,280
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,555	2,705	2,925	3,220	3,380	3,520	3,675	3,970	4,370	5,410
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,600	2,745	2,965	3,265	3,425	3,580	3,740	4,050	4,450	5,500
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,680	2,840	3,075	3,400	3,565	3,755	3,910	4,235	4,665	5,805
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,725	2,890	3,130	3,460	3,640	3,825	3,990	4,330	4,765	5,945
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	3,135	3,355	3,670	4,105	4,325	4,560	4,770	5,220	5,780	7,305
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,330	3,570	3,915	4,390	4,630	4,895	5,125	5,620	6,230	7,910
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,535	3,805	4,185	4,705	4,970	5,260	5,515	6,055	6,725	8,575
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	3,110	3,320	3,640	4,065	4,285	4,520	4,740	5,170	5,730	7,250
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	3,205	3,440	3,765	4,225	4,450	4,700	4,930	5,385	5,965	7,570
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	3,310	3,550	3,900	4,375	4,610	4,875	5,115	5,600	6,215	7,895
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,425	3,675	4,030	4,545	4,795	5,070	5,310	5,820	6,475	8,240
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,625	3,910	4,295	4,855	5,130	5,440	5,715	6,270	6,995	8,930
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,400	2,545	2,750	3,030	3,170	3,335	3,485	3,765	4,145	5,155
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,515	2,665	2,880	3,175	3,330	3,485	3,640	3,925	4,325	5,365
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,595	2,745	2,970	3,275	3,435	3,610	3,770	4,070	4,485	5,580
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,520	2,680	2,900	3,215	3,370	3,540	3,705	4,015	4,440	5,550
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,650	2,810	3,035	3,360	3,535	3,695	3,870	4,195	4,625	5,765
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,695	2,855	3,100	3,425	3,595	3,770	3,930	4,280	4,710	5,870
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,735	2,910	3,155	3,490	3,670	3,850	4,020	4,370	4,815	6,015
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,780	2,950	3,200	3,550	3,720	3,910	4,090	4,450	4,905	6,120
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,780	2,950	3,205	3,555	3,720	3,915	4,095	4,460	4,925	6,145
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,830	3,010	3,270	3,635	3,805	4,005	4,185	4,560	5,030	6,290
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,995	3,195	3,490	3,895	4,085	4,300	4,510	4,930	5,460	6,855

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – ExtraCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,080	1,195	1,375	1,565	1,655	1,790	1,890	2,115	2,330	2,665
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,340	1,450	1,645	1,855	1,960	2,105	2,195	2,330	2,470	2,830
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,485	1,610	1,800	2,015	2,160	2,275	2,325	2,445	2,595	2,990
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,215	1,340	1,530	1,755	1,870	1,990	2,105	2,295	2,445	2,810
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,485	1,610	1,790	2,070	2,160	2,265	2,325	2,445	2,595	2,985
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,530	1,675	1,870	2,160	2,265	2,330	2,390	2,510	2,695	3,120
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,565	1,720	1,900	2,205	2,295	2,355	2,420	2,540	2,725	3,155
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,600	1,765	1,970	2,250	2,325	2,380	2,455	2,570	2,760	3,220
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,720	1,900	2,125	2,335	2,410	2,480	2,555	2,685	2,885	3,380
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,855	2,035	2,260	2,435	2,505	2,575	2,665	2,825	3,040	3,590
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,990	2,205	2,340	2,520	2,605	2,695	2,780	2,960	3,190	3,775
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,600	1,755	1,925	2,250	2,310	2,370	2,445	2,565	2,750	3,195
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,675	1,845	2,035	2,310	2,360	2,435	2,500	2,640	2,825	3,295
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,755	1,915	2,140	2,355	2,420	2,495	2,560	2,705	2,910	3,400
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,855	2,035	2,250	2,420	2,490	2,560	2,630	2,780	2,990	3,520
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,960	2,160	2,325	2,500	2,570	2,660	2,745	2,920	3,135	3,720
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,080	2,260	2,385	2,565	2,645	2,735	2,825	3,010	3,240	3,850
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,250	2,360	2,500	2,705	2,800	2,920	3,015	3,220	3,480	4,170
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,370	2,500	2,650	2,875	2,985	3,120	3,225	3,450	3,740	4,510
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,515	2,655	2,820	3,080	3,215	3,350	3,485	3,740	4,070	4,965
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,845	2,025	2,260	2,420	2,495	2,570	2,650	2,805	3,015	3,565
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,915	2,115	2,305	2,470	2,555	2,640	2,715	2,885	3,110	3,685
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,035	2,240	2,370	2,545	2,620	2,725	2,800	2,985	3,215	3,820
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,140	2,295	2,430	2,610	2,705	2,795	2,885	3,070	3,305	3,960
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,265	2,360	2,505	2,710	2,800	2,915	3,020	3,215	3,485	4,180
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,315	2,420	2,565	2,780	2,880	2,995	3,110	3,305	3,595	4,335
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,455	2,570	2,745	2,990	3,115	3,245	3,370	3,615	3,925	4,770
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,575	2,725	2,910	3,180	3,310	3,460	3,595	3,875	4,225	5,160
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,825	2,995	3,215	3,540	3,710	3,900	4,055	4,370	4,805	5,935
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,230	2,335	2,465	2,670	2,770	2,875	2,980	3,180	3,440	4,125
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,330	2,435	2,570	2,795	2,910	3,015	3,130	3,350	3,635	4,370
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,415	2,525	2,685	2,925	3,035	3,165	3,285	3,520	3,825	4,630
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,540	2,670	2,850	3,115	3,250	3,395	3,520	3,780	4,135	5,035
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,655	2,800	2,985	3,285	3,430	3,580	3,720	4,010	4,380	5,370
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,915	3,085	3,320	3,665	3,825	4,030	4,195	4,530	4,990	6,180
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,430	2,550	2,705	2,935	3,065	3,190	3,300	3,545	3,860	4,660
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	2,660	2,805	2,995	3,290	3,435	3,590	3,740	4,030	4,405	5,400
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	2,780	2,940	3,155	3,480	3,635	3,800	3,960	4,275	4,685	5,775
	6 Years/80,000 Miles	3,060	3,255	3,500	3,900	4,070	4,290	4,475	4,850	5,345	6,650

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	
						(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – ExtraCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,285	1,430	1,610	1,890	2,015	2,170	2,275	2,405	2,575	3,020
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,540	1,690	1,890	2,195	2,280	2,355	2,420	2,555	2,735	3,200
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,690	1,870	2,095	2,325	2,385	2,470	2,540	2,695	2,885	3,390
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,430	1,575	1,810	2,105	2,230	2,330	2,385	2,540	2,715	3,200
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,690	1,855	2,105	2,325	2,390	2,470	2,540	2,695	2,885	3,390
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,765	1,960	2,205	2,390	2,470	2,555	2,630	2,785	2,990	3,545
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,855	2,070	2,280	2,455	2,525	2,615	2,700	2,870	3,085	3,665
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,855	2,070	2,280	2,455	2,525	2,615	2,700	2,870	3,090	3,670
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,990	2,215	2,360	2,540	2,620	2,725	2,800	2,980	3,225	3,845
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,170	2,315	2,460	2,665	2,770	2,875	2,980	3,190	3,450	4,145
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,285	2,400	2,550	2,770	2,875	2,985	3,100	3,320	3,615	4,350
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,855	2,035	2,275	2,445	2,515	2,610	2,695	2,865	3,070	3,650
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,970	2,160	2,330	2,505	2,595	2,700	2,775	2,960	3,175	3,790
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,035	2,240	2,380	2,560	2,655	2,755	2,835	3,025	3,265	3,910
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,170	2,310	2,450	2,645	2,745	2,850	2,935	3,145	3,395	4,070
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,265	2,380	2,520	2,745	2,850	2,970	3,070	3,285	3,580	4,300
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,350	2,465	2,630	2,865	2,980	3,100	3,225	3,445	3,765	4,550
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,435	2,565	2,750	3,015	3,145	3,275	3,405	3,670	4,015	4,905
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,570	2,725	2,930	3,225	3,370	3,520	3,665	3,960	4,345	5,345
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,730	2,915	3,150	3,485	3,645	3,815	3,985	4,320	4,760	5,910
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,140	2,305	2,450	2,650	2,745	2,870	2,970	3,165	3,440	4,125
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,240	2,360	2,505	2,715	2,820	2,935	3,040	3,255	3,550	4,265
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,310	2,430	2,575	2,800	2,915	3,030	3,150	3,385	3,675	4,435
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,365	2,490	2,650	2,885	2,995	3,130	3,250	3,490	3,810	4,605
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,430	2,555	2,735	2,995	3,130	3,265	3,390	3,650	3,985	4,870
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,500	2,640	2,830	3,110	3,245	3,390	3,520	3,805	4,160	5,095
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,660	2,820	3,050	3,370	3,520	3,685	3,850	4,160	4,590	5,665
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,810	2,990	3,245	3,595	3,770	3,955	4,135	4,475	4,950	6,155
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,115	3,330	3,625	4,055	4,245	4,470	4,685	5,105	5,655	7,120
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,410	2,540	2,725	2,980	3,110	3,240	3,370	3,620	3,960	4,845
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,520	2,660	2,870	3,150	3,285	3,435	3,570	3,850	4,225	5,185
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,615	2,760	2,980	3,285	3,435	3,590	3,740	4,040	4,440	5,480
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,760	2,935	3,175	3,520	3,685	3,870	4,035	4,370	4,835	6,000
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,900	3,085	3,350	3,720	3,905	4,095	4,280	4,645	5,135	6,420
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,205	3,430	3,755	4,195	4,420	4,640	4,860	5,305	5,890	7,425
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,640	2,780	2,995	3,300	3,455	3,625	3,770	4,070	4,485	5,530
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,900	3,090	3,355	3,740	3,915	4,110	4,300	4,675	5,175	6,460
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,040	3,250	3,545	3,960	4,155	4,365	4,575	4,980	5,525	6,910
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,385	3,635	3,975	4,475	4,710	4,955	5,205	5,695	6,335	8,025

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

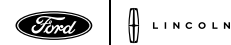
- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – ExtraCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,485	1,655	1,915	2,240	2,335	2,410	2,495	2,645	2,865	3,405
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,755	1,925	2,215	2,400	2,480	2,560	2,650	2,805	3,030	3,600
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,915	2,140	2,335	2,510	2,600	2,700	2,785	2,970	3,220	3,845
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,645	1,855	2,125	2,365	2,450	2,540	2,630	2,800	3,025	3,635
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,915	2,125	2,335	2,510	2,600	2,695	2,785	2,970	3,215	3,850
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,070	2,260	2,405	2,600	2,705	2,795	2,910	3,115	3,380	4,065
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,115	2,285	2,435	2,645	2,745	2,835	2,960	3,155	3,430	4,135
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,160	2,310	2,460	2,665	2,775	2,880	2,990	3,200	3,485	4,210
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,280	2,390	2,550	2,770	2,885	2,990	3,125	3,350	3,645	4,425
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,370	2,500	2,695	2,935	3,065	3,200	3,345	3,595	3,930	4,815
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,455	2,590	2,795	3,060	3,195	3,350	3,490	3,765	4,125	5,070
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,125	2,305	2,450	2,655	2,760	2,870	2,980	3,180	3,455	4,190
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,230	2,360	2,505	2,725	2,835	2,950	3,065	3,275	3,570	4,340
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,290	2,415	2,575	2,800	2,925	3,030	3,165	3,395	3,695	4,510
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,370	2,500	2,670	2,920	3,040	3,165	3,295	3,550	3,875	4,745
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,435	2,565	2,770	3,030	3,170	3,305	3,450	3,720	4,085	5,015
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,515	2,665	2,880	3,165	3,300	3,455	3,615	3,905	4,290	5,275
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,645	2,795	3,040	3,360	3,530	3,695	3,875	4,195	4,630	5,775
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,745	2,915	3,175	3,510	3,695	3,880	4,065	4,420	4,875	6,100
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,865	3,030	3,320	3,685	3,880	4,070	4,275	4,650	5,150	6,460
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,365	2,490	2,670	2,920	3,040	3,180	3,320	3,580	3,910	4,785
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,415	2,545	2,745	2,995	3,135	3,275	3,425	3,690	4,050	4,965
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,490	2,620	2,830	3,115	3,250	3,395	3,545	3,830	4,205	5,175
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,550	2,695	2,915	3,200	3,355	3,505	3,665	3,965	4,365	5,385
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,645	2,800	3,050	3,370	3,535	3,695	3,875	4,195	4,630	5,775
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,710	2,880	3,135	3,480	3,650	3,825	4,010	4,350	4,810	6,010
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,825	3,010	3,295	3,650	3,845	4,035	4,230	4,605	5,105	6,400
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,935	3,130	3,430	3,810	4,015	4,220	4,430	4,835	5,350	6,740
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,610	2,760	3,015	3,330	3,490	3,650	3,820	4,145	4,575	5,690
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,735	2,915	3,175	3,530	3,705	3,895	4,070	4,430	4,890	6,115
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,850	3,035	3,320	3,690	3,880	4,080	4,280	4,660	5,165	6,480

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – ExtraCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,655	1,870	2,125	2,380	2,465	2,570	2,665	2,850	3,085	3,725
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,980	2,195	2,360	2,555	2,650	2,755	2,865	3,050	3,310	4,005
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,095	2,280	2,420	2,630	2,725	2,835	2,950	3,150	3,425	4,145
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,880	2,105	2,325	2,525	2,630	2,735	2,850	3,060	3,330	4,050
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,170	2,315	2,465	2,685	2,785	2,910	3,020	3,240	3,530	4,285
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,275	2,390	2,560	2,785	2,915	3,025	3,155	3,400	3,705	4,535
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,295	2,415	2,590	2,825	2,960	3,065	3,200	3,445	3,765	4,610
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,325	2,450	2,620	2,875	2,995	3,125	3,255	3,505	3,830	4,705
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,385	2,515	2,705	2,970	3,100	3,240	3,380	3,635	3,975	4,880
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,445	2,590	2,780	3,050	3,190	3,345	3,485	3,755	4,125	5,070
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,370	2,500	2,685	2,935	3,080	3,195	3,345	3,615	3,950	4,860
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,405	2,540	2,730	2,985	3,130	3,255	3,400	3,685	4,030	4,970
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,460	2,600	2,800	3,070	3,225	3,355	3,505	3,805	4,170	5,155
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,515	2,660	2,875	3,155	3,320	3,455	3,620	3,925	4,315	5,345
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,645	2,805	3,035	3,345	3,530	3,675	3,860	4,195	4,615	5,750
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,780	2,965	3,220	3,550	3,755	3,920	4,125	4,490	4,955	6,205
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,500	2,650	2,855	3,145	3,285	3,440	3,590	3,880	4,275	5,265
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,545	2,700	2,920	3,220	3,370	3,535	3,685	3,985	4,385	5,430
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,630	2,785	3,025	3,335	3,490	3,665	3,825	4,140	4,565	5,655
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,705	2,875	3,120	3,440	3,610	3,800	3,960	4,290	4,740	5,885
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,840	3,030	3,300	3,650	3,825	4,040	4,225	4,580	5,075	6,335
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,870	2,095	2,330	2,540	2,640	2,755	2,870	3,070	3,355	4,095
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,140	2,310	2,470	2,695	2,800	2,920	3,035	3,250	3,555	4,335
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,260	2,370	2,545	2,770	2,890	3,010	3,135	3,360	3,675	4,490
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,070	2,285	2,445	2,665	2,795	2,910	3,035	3,265	3,570	4,390
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,295	2,420	2,600	2,830	2,965	3,090	3,225	3,450	3,790	4,645
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,370	2,500	2,695	2,965	3,100	3,245	3,385	3,650	4,015	4,950
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,430	2,565	2,760	3,040	3,190	3,350	3,490	3,775	4,145	5,130
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,490	2,630	2,835	3,130	3,285	3,450	3,595	3,905	4,290	5,325
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,505	2,645	2,865	3,155	3,310	3,480	3,635	3,930	4,335	5,390
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,545	2,680	2,910	3,215	3,380	3,540	3,705	4,015	4,430	5,515
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,605	2,750	2,985	3,305	3,485	3,650	3,820	4,155	4,590	5,730

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

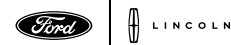
- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – BaseCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
0-40,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	820	910	1,015	1,160	1,215	1,305	1,385	1,540	1,745	2,275
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	970	1,070	1,180	1,375	1,450	1,555	1,620	1,800	2,080	2,445
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,215	1,330	1,440	1,645	1,720	1,845	1,900	2,115	2,310	2,600
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,340	1,450	1,600	1,800	1,900	2,005	2,115	2,280	2,420	2,730
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,080	1,195	1,330	1,530	1,610	1,745	1,800	2,005	2,265	2,570
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,340	1,450	1,600	1,800	1,890	2,015	2,115	2,275	2,410	2,730
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,375	1,510	1,655	1,890	1,990	2,115	2,230	2,340	2,490	2,835
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,405	1,555	1,710	1,960	2,095	2,170	2,265	2,370	2,520	2,880
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,440	1,575	1,745	1,980	2,115	2,215	2,290	2,400	2,545	2,915
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,565	1,720	1,900	2,215	2,290	2,350	2,410	2,525	2,705	3,130
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,655	1,800	2,005	2,280	2,340	2,400	2,470	2,600	2,775	3,230
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,755	1,900	2,125	2,340	2,400	2,465	2,540	2,670	2,855	3,335
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,430	1,575	1,720	1,980	2,105	2,205	2,280	2,380	2,540	2,910
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,510	1,665	1,800	2,105	2,205	2,275	2,335	2,445	2,605	2,990
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,575	1,745	1,890	2,195	2,275	2,330	2,385	2,505	2,670	3,080
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,675	1,855	2,025	2,280	2,340	2,390	2,465	2,590	2,760	3,195
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,755	1,900	2,125	2,340	2,400	2,470	2,540	2,670	2,855	3,335
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,870	2,025	2,250	2,405	2,480	2,545	2,615	2,760	2,965	3,460
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,990	2,205	2,340	2,510	2,590	2,670	2,755	2,925	3,145	3,710
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,095	2,280	2,405	2,570	2,650	2,745	2,830	3,010	3,230	3,815
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,360	2,480	2,620	2,840	2,930	3,040	3,145	3,350	3,645	4,380
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,620	1,790	2,005	2,265	2,335	2,385	2,460	2,590	2,755	3,215
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,690	1,870	2,095	2,315	2,380	2,450	2,510	2,650	2,830	3,305
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,800	1,980	2,215	2,370	2,455	2,510	2,595	2,735	2,925	3,425
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,890	2,095	2,285	2,445	2,510	2,575	2,660	2,805	3,015	3,540
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,015	2,205	2,340	2,510	2,595	2,670	2,760	2,920	3,150	3,710
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,125	2,280	2,405	2,575	2,655	2,750	2,835	3,010	3,245	3,830
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,305	2,415	2,555	2,755	2,850	2,960	3,050	3,245	3,520	4,210
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,420	2,545	2,700	2,920	3,025	3,135	3,250	3,460	3,770	4,535
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,550	2,680	2,850	3,100	3,215	3,335	3,455	3,705	4,035	4,870
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,890	2,095	2,285	2,450	2,505	2,595	2,670	2,825	3,030	3,555
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,080	2,260	2,380	2,545	2,615	2,710	2,795	2,965	3,190	3,755
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,230	2,335	2,465	2,650	2,730	2,830	2,925	3,100	3,355	3,965
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,365	2,480	2,630	2,835	2,935	3,040	3,145	3,355	3,640	4,370
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,495	2,610	2,775	3,015	3,120	3,245	3,350	3,585	3,905	4,705
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,610	2,750	2,935	3,195	3,305	3,445	3,570	3,820	4,180	5,060

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

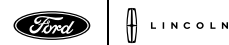
*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – BaseCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
40,001-60,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	945	1,045	1,180	1,385	1,465	1,565	1,655	1,855	2,115	2,510
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,135	1,250	1,405	1,620	1,745	1,870	1,960	2,205	2,365	2,730
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,385	1,510	1,675	1,900	2,015	2,160	2,250	2,365	2,510	2,890
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,540	1,665	1,855	2,115	2,240	2,305	2,355	2,490	2,645	3,065
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,180	1,330	1,485	1,720	1,810	1,970	2,070	2,285	2,420	2,805
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,530	1,665	1,845	2,115	2,230	2,310	2,355	2,490	2,645	3,065
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,565	1,720	1,915	2,230	2,305	2,365	2,430	2,555	2,735	3,180
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,610	1,780	2,005	2,265	2,335	2,405	2,470	2,600	2,780	3,250
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,645	1,800	2,025	2,290	2,355	2,430	2,495	2,630	2,805	3,290
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,765	1,925	2,195	2,370	2,455	2,525	2,600	2,755	2,970	3,500
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,900	2,105	2,295	2,470	2,555	2,640	2,715	2,885	3,115	3,690
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,005	2,215	2,355	2,540	2,620	2,715	2,795	2,975	3,215	3,815
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,645	1,790	2,015	2,280	2,350	2,420	2,490	2,620	2,795	3,270
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,720	1,880	2,115	2,335	2,405	2,480	2,545	2,695	2,880	3,370
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,790	1,990	2,215	2,385	2,465	2,540	2,610	2,760	2,965	3,490
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,900	2,115	2,295	2,465	2,545	2,615	2,705	2,855	3,065	3,625
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,025	2,215	2,355	2,540	2,620	2,715	2,800	2,975	3,215	3,820
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,160	2,295	2,430	2,615	2,715	2,805	2,900	3,080	3,330	3,985
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,285	2,400	2,545	2,755	2,865	2,975	3,070	3,285	3,580	4,295
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,405	2,510	2,680	2,915	3,025	3,150	3,255	3,495	3,815	4,610
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,555	2,695	2,885	3,145	3,290	3,435	3,555	3,850	4,190	5,130
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,880	2,095	2,290	2,460	2,540	2,630	2,710	2,870	3,100	3,670
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,970	2,170	2,335	2,510	2,600	2,700	2,775	2,935	3,180	3,790
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,105	2,275	2,405	2,595	2,685	2,775	2,875	3,035	3,290	3,930
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,205	2,325	2,460	2,660	2,755	2,855	2,960	3,135	3,400	4,070
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,280	2,390	2,540	2,745	2,850	2,965	3,060	3,270	3,550	4,280
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,340	2,460	2,615	2,835	2,960	3,065	3,170	3,400	3,695	4,470
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,495	2,620	2,800	3,050	3,180	3,310	3,440	3,705	4,035	4,930
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,620	2,770	2,970	3,250	3,400	3,545	3,685	3,970	4,345	5,340
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,875	3,050	3,285	3,625	3,805	3,985	4,155	4,490	4,950	6,135
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,195	2,325	2,465	2,670	2,760	2,875	2,970	3,175	3,440	4,125
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,310	2,420	2,565	2,795	2,900	3,015	3,120	3,345	3,635	4,370
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,400	2,515	2,680	2,925	3,030	3,155	3,270	3,510	3,825	4,630
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,550	2,685	2,880	3,145	3,285	3,430	3,550	3,830	4,185	5,125
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,695	2,840	3,060	3,350	3,505	3,670	3,810	4,115	4,510	5,550
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,965	3,145	3,395	3,755	3,940	4,135	4,295	4,665	5,150	6,390
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,390	2,505	2,665	2,915	3,025	3,135	3,250	3,490	3,810	4,595
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,665	2,820	3,030	3,320	3,485	3,635	3,770	4,080	4,470	5,500
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	2,820	2,990	3,225	3,550	3,720	3,900	4,050	4,385	4,835	5,970

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

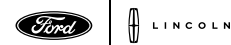
- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – BaseCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60,001-80,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,060	1,160	1,330	1,565	1,675	1,800	1,900	2,115	2,335	2,700
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,260	1,385	1,575	1,855	1,970	2,115	2,230	2,365	2,545	2,950
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,530	1,655	1,855	2,140	2,260	2,330	2,390	2,510	2,700	3,125
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,610	1,755	1,970	2,250	2,325	2,385	2,460	2,575	2,775	3,230
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,395	1,555	1,745	2,035	2,205	2,295	2,360	2,480	2,665	3,130
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,665	1,810	2,025	2,295	2,365	2,445	2,505	2,640	2,830	3,310
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,755	1,900	2,160	2,360	2,445	2,510	2,590	2,735	2,935	3,470
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,765	1,915	2,160	2,360	2,445	2,510	2,595	2,745	2,950	3,480
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,845	2,015	2,250	2,420	2,495	2,570	2,655	2,820	3,025	3,585
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,015	2,230	2,380	2,560	2,650	2,750	2,850	3,025	3,275	3,920
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,115	2,290	2,435	2,620	2,725	2,830	2,930	3,125	3,390	4,060
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,230	2,350	2,500	2,705	2,800	2,920	3,020	3,225	3,500	4,210
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,800	2,005	2,230	2,405	2,480	2,565	2,645	2,805	3,015	3,550
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,890	2,105	2,290	2,465	2,540	2,640	2,710	2,890	3,110	3,670
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,005	2,205	2,350	2,520	2,605	2,705	2,785	2,975	3,200	3,805
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,115	2,285	2,410	2,595	2,685	2,780	2,875	3,065	3,300	3,940
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,240	2,350	2,500	2,705	2,800	2,915	3,020	3,225	3,495	4,210
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,310	2,420	2,570	2,795	2,900	3,015	3,130	3,350	3,640	4,390
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,405	2,520	2,705	2,960	3,080	3,215	3,335	3,590	3,915	4,765
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,515	2,655	2,855	3,125	3,270	3,405	3,545	3,825	4,185	5,120
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,700	2,840	3,085	3,395	3,555	3,725	3,900	4,205	4,630	5,725
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,095	2,280	2,420	2,605	2,710	2,800	2,910	3,110	3,360	4,020
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,195	2,325	2,470	2,670	2,775	2,880	2,985	3,190	3,455	4,170
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,285	2,390	2,550	2,755	2,875	2,980	3,090	3,300	3,590	4,335
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,335	2,450	2,615	2,835	2,960	3,065	3,180	3,410	3,710	4,490
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,410	2,520	2,705	2,960	3,080	3,215	3,345	3,590	3,920	4,765
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,465	2,590	2,780	3,035	3,175	3,305	3,445	3,710	4,060	4,945
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,630	2,770	2,985	3,285	3,440	3,595	3,755	4,055	4,460	5,485
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,775	2,935	3,180	3,505	3,685	3,855	4,030	4,365	4,815	5,955
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,330	2,450	2,615	2,840	2,970	3,090	3,215	3,445	3,760	4,555
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,430	2,555	2,735	2,985	3,120	3,245	3,385	3,640	3,965	4,835
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,520	2,660	2,865	3,130	3,270	3,410	3,550	3,830	4,195	5,130
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,695	2,850	3,080	3,390	3,550	3,715	3,895	4,190	4,615	5,710
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,855	3,020	3,275	3,625	3,810	3,985	4,180	4,520	4,995	6,200

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

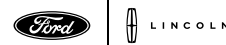
- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – BaseCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
80,001-100,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,070	1,195	1,375	1,600	1,720	1,855	1,980	2,205	2,370	2,745
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,295	1,430	1,610	1,900	2,035	2,195	2,280	2,410	2,575	3,010
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,555	1,690	1,890	2,205	2,295	2,360	2,430	2,560	2,735	3,180
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,710	1,870	2,095	2,330	2,405	2,480	2,545	2,700	2,885	3,380
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,430	1,575	1,800	2,105	2,240	2,330	2,385	2,540	2,710	3,180
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,690	1,855	2,095	2,325	2,400	2,470	2,540	2,695	2,880	3,370
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,765	1,960	2,215	2,390	2,470	2,555	2,640	2,780	2,995	3,545
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,810	2,070	2,285	2,455	2,525	2,615	2,705	2,865	3,090	3,665
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,855	2,070	2,280	2,455	2,525	2,610	2,705	2,870	3,100	3,665
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,035	2,250	2,385	2,570	2,660	2,750	2,850	3,025	3,275	3,905
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,170	2,315	2,460	2,665	2,770	2,875	2,985	3,190	3,455	4,170
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,845	2,025	2,275	2,445	2,510	2,600	2,695	2,855	3,070	3,645
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,925	2,140	2,330	2,505	2,590	2,685	2,775	2,950	3,175	3,780
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,025	2,230	2,385	2,560	2,650	2,745	2,835	3,020	3,265	3,905
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,170	2,310	2,465	2,655	2,750	2,850	2,960	3,150	3,405	4,090
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,275	2,370	2,520	2,745	2,850	2,965	3,070	3,290	3,570	4,325
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,350	2,455	2,615	2,850	2,970	3,080	3,200	3,440	3,725	4,545
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,445	2,560	2,745	3,010	3,135	3,270	3,405	3,670	4,015	4,905
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,560	2,695	2,890	3,180	3,330	3,470	3,620	3,915	4,290	5,270
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,125	2,295	2,450	2,645	2,745	2,855	2,965	3,165	3,430	4,135
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,230	2,350	2,505	2,710	2,820	2,925	3,035	3,255	3,540	4,275
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,305	2,415	2,575	2,795	2,910	3,020	3,145	3,385	3,665	4,450
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,355	2,470	2,650	2,880	2,990	3,120	3,245	3,490	3,800	4,615
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,445	2,560	2,745	3,015	3,135	3,275	3,410	3,670	4,010	4,905
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,500	2,630	2,825	3,100	3,230	3,385	3,520	3,800	4,155	5,105
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,410	2,520	2,710	2,970	3,100	3,230	3,370	3,615	3,950	4,845
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,520	2,655	2,855	3,135	3,270	3,430	3,570	3,845	4,210	5,185
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,615	2,750	2,970	3,270	3,425	3,585	3,740	4,035	4,430	5,480

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

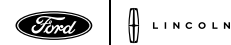
- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – BaseCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
100,001-120,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,225	1,375	1,555	1,845	1,980	2,115	2,250	2,380	2,550	2,980
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,440	1,610	1,870	2,160	2,285	2,365	2,445	2,590	2,775	3,290
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,710	1,890	2,140	2,350	2,435	2,510	2,595	2,745	2,950	3,485
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,880	2,095	2,295	2,465	2,555	2,645	2,730	2,890	3,120	3,710
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,575	1,790	2,025	2,310	2,400	2,480	2,565	2,715	2,935	3,500
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,870	2,080	2,285	2,455	2,545	2,640	2,725	2,885	3,120	3,710
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,990	2,195	2,360	2,540	2,640	2,730	2,830	3,015	3,255	3,910
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,070	2,250	2,400	2,575	2,685	2,775	2,880	3,065	3,320	3,990
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,095	2,265	2,410	2,605	2,705	2,805	2,915	3,110	3,360	4,040
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,205	2,325	2,480	2,695	2,795	2,910	3,020	3,240	3,510	4,270
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,335	2,450	2,620	2,855	2,975	3,100	3,225	3,460	3,780	4,625
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,465	2,595	2,780	3,040	3,180	3,310	3,455	3,725	4,080	5,020
120,001-140,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,440	1,610	1,870	2,170	2,295	2,370	2,445	2,590	2,795	3,320
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,665	1,870	2,125	2,360	2,445	2,540	2,610	2,775	2,995	3,590
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,990	2,205	2,360	2,525	2,640	2,730	2,825	3,010	3,250	3,900
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,195	2,325	2,465	2,660	2,775	2,880	2,985	3,180	3,450	4,160
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,880	2,115	2,325	2,500	2,605	2,710	2,810	3,010	3,265	3,920
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,170	2,325	2,465	2,655	2,760	2,880	2,980	3,180	3,450	4,155
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,275	2,380	2,540	2,760	2,880	2,990	3,120	3,330	3,620	4,405
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,305	2,415	2,575	2,805	2,930	3,040	3,175	3,395	3,690	4,505
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,325	2,435	2,605	2,835	2,965	3,085	3,200	3,430	3,740	4,565

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)					6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years		
					•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)		

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – PowertrainCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
0-40,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	700	775	855	955	1,015	1,070	1,135	1,250	1,450	1,880
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	855	935	1,035	1,170	1,225	1,285	1,360	1,510	1,720	2,205
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,080	1,160	1,260	1,395	1,465	1,555	1,610	1,765	1,970	2,355
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,160	1,225	1,330	1,495	1,555	1,645	1,690	1,870	2,105	2,415
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	955	1,045	1,160	1,285	1,360	1,465	1,530	1,665	1,915	2,340
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,180	1,270	1,385	1,555	1,610	1,710	1,780	1,915	2,195	2,460
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,215	1,305	1,405	1,610	1,675	1,780	1,855	2,005	2,260	2,510
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,250	1,360	1,450	1,645	1,720	1,810	1,890	2,070	2,290	2,545
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,270	1,385	1,485	1,675	1,780	1,870	1,925	2,125	2,315	2,590
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,360	1,485	1,620	1,855	1,925	2,035	2,160	2,305	2,430	2,750
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,430	1,565	1,710	1,925	2,035	2,160	2,250	2,355	2,490	2,830
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,510	1,655	1,800	2,035	2,170	2,260	2,310	2,410	2,555	2,915
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,260	1,375	1,465	1,675	1,755	1,855	1,925	2,115	2,305	2,575
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,305	1,440	1,555	1,780	1,845	1,925	2,015	2,215	2,355	2,645
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,385	1,510	1,620	1,855	1,915	2,015	2,140	2,280	2,410	2,715
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,450	1,575	1,710	1,925	2,005	2,140	2,240	2,330	2,465	2,780
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,510	1,655	1,800	2,035	2,170	2,260	2,310	2,420	2,555	2,915
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,610	1,755	1,900	2,170	2,265	2,315	2,365	2,490	2,620	2,995
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,720	1,880	2,095	2,305	2,360	2,410	2,480	2,605	2,780	3,180
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	1,870	2,015	2,230	2,380	2,445	2,510	2,570	2,725	2,900	3,355
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,170	2,295	2,400	2,570	2,640	2,725	2,785	2,970	3,180	3,715
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,430	1,555	1,690	1,915	2,005	2,140	2,230	2,340	2,470	2,805
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,485	1,620	1,765	2,005	2,115	2,230	2,290	2,385	2,520	2,880
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,575	1,720	1,870	2,140	2,230	2,305	2,355	2,465	2,605	2,975
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,665	1,800	1,970	2,240	2,295	2,355	2,405	2,520	2,670	3,070
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	1,755	1,880	2,095	2,310	2,360	2,410	2,490	2,610	2,775	3,190
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	1,845	1,980	2,195	2,360	2,410	2,480	2,545	2,685	2,855	3,295
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,035	2,240	2,335	2,505	2,570	2,640	2,715	2,870	3,080	3,585
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,265	2,355	2,460	2,640	2,715	2,795	2,875	3,040	3,285	3,845
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,525	2,650	2,800	3,030	3,120	3,245	3,345	3,570	3,880	4,610
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,645	1,780	1,960	2,230	2,295	2,350	2,410	2,520	2,695	3,075
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	1,720	1,880	2,080	2,295	2,350	2,405	2,470	2,595	2,775	3,175
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	1,915	2,105	2,275	2,410	2,480	2,545	2,610	2,750	2,950	3,395
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,160	2,290	2,390	2,570	2,630	2,715	2,795	2,965	3,180	3,710
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,310	2,405	2,520	2,715	2,785	2,875	2,970	3,145	3,395	3,975
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,505	2,610	2,755	2,980	3,070	3,175	3,285	3,500	3,790	4,490

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

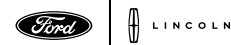
Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles All electric vehicles All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – PowertrainCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
40,001-60,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	810	900	970	1,135	1,180	1,260	1,340	1,495	1,690	2,250
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	945	1,035	1,160	1,340	1,405	1,510	1,575	1,765	1,990	2,415
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,180	1,285	1,405	1,610	1,675	1,790	1,870	2,080	2,265	2,565
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,260	1,375	1,510	1,690	1,790	1,890	1,970	2,195	2,330	2,640
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,045	1,170	1,295	1,495	1,575	1,655	1,765	1,960	2,215	2,550
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,295	1,430	1,555	1,780	1,870	1,960	2,080	2,250	2,370	2,700
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,360	1,465	1,620	1,855	1,960	2,080	2,170	2,310	2,450	2,780
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,395	1,530	1,675	1,900	2,005	2,140	2,240	2,340	2,490	2,830
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,430	1,555	1,710	1,925	2,070	2,170	2,260	2,360	2,505	2,865
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,540	1,655	1,810	2,070	2,205	2,275	2,330	2,445	2,590	2,965
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,645	1,790	1,980	2,260	2,330	2,380	2,450	2,575	2,745	3,175
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,745	1,890	2,105	2,315	2,385	2,450	2,510	2,650	2,825	3,285
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,395	1,555	1,690	1,925	2,015	2,160	2,260	2,355	2,500	2,855
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,465	1,620	1,780	2,015	2,140	2,250	2,315	2,410	2,560	2,935
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,555	1,710	1,870	2,140	2,240	2,310	2,360	2,470	2,630	3,025
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,655	1,810	1,990	2,260	2,315	2,370	2,445	2,555	2,715	3,130
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,720	1,880	2,095	2,310	2,370	2,445	2,505	2,640	2,820	3,270
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,845	1,990	2,215	2,370	2,455	2,510	2,590	2,730	2,920	3,390
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	1,970	2,160	2,325	2,480	2,560	2,640	2,715	2,870	3,090	3,635
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,125	2,285	2,405	2,570	2,655	2,750	2,835	3,010	3,245	3,825
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,350	2,455	2,590	2,785	2,890	2,995	3,100	3,300	3,580	4,275
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,565	1,745	1,915	2,205	2,290	2,340	2,410	2,525	2,695	3,110
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,665	1,845	2,035	2,290	2,355	2,420	2,490	2,615	2,785	3,240
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,780	1,960	2,160	2,355	2,430	2,495	2,560	2,705	2,880	3,350
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	1,870	2,070	2,260	2,405	2,490	2,555	2,620	2,775	2,970	3,460
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	1,980	2,160	2,325	2,490	2,565	2,640	2,725	2,885	3,085	3,635
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,095	2,260	2,370	2,545	2,630	2,710	2,795	2,970	3,180	3,760
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,290	2,390	2,520	2,715	2,820	2,900	2,995	3,200	3,455	4,115
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,405	2,515	2,665	2,875	2,985	3,085	3,195	3,425	3,705	4,435
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,610	2,750	2,930	3,175	3,305	3,435	3,565	3,815	4,180	5,050
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	1,855	2,035	2,260	2,410	2,490	2,560	2,620	2,775	2,980	3,495
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,025	2,240	2,360	2,520	2,605	2,695	2,760	2,925	3,150	3,710
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,195	2,315	2,445	2,610	2,705	2,785	2,870	3,040	3,285	3,880
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,335	2,455	2,595	2,795	2,885	2,990	3,090	3,300	3,570	4,265
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,460	2,575	2,745	2,970	3,070	3,180	3,295	3,530	3,830	4,600
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,685	2,825	3,015	3,285	3,425	3,540	3,685	3,955	4,330	5,245
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,170	2,305	2,430	2,605	2,695	2,775	2,850	3,030	3,265	3,865
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,445	2,560	2,715	2,935	3,050	3,150	3,265	3,490	3,790	4,550
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	2,565	2,705	2,880	3,120	3,250	3,355	3,490	3,740	4,070	4,920

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)					6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years		
					•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)		

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles All electric vehicles All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – PowertrainCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60,001-80,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	900	970	1,090	1,285	1,375	1,440	1,510	1,690	1,925	2,385
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,045	1,150	1,305	1,510	1,600	1,690	1,780	2,005	2,250	2,570
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,295	1,395	1,565	1,790	1,880	1,980	2,095	2,275	2,405	2,730
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,385	1,485	1,665	1,890	1,980	2,115	2,205	2,335	2,470	2,820
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,170	1,295	1,440	1,655	1,780	1,890	1,990	2,215	2,370	2,715
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,430	1,555	1,710	1,960	2,095	2,195	2,265	2,370	2,515	2,880
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,465	1,620	1,800	2,080	2,170	2,275	2,330	2,455	2,595	2,985
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,530	1,665	1,855	2,125	2,240	2,305	2,360	2,490	2,640	3,040
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,555	1,690	1,880	2,160	2,265	2,325	2,380	2,505	2,660	3,075
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,690	1,845	2,095	2,315	2,380	2,455	2,515	2,665	2,840	3,335
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,780	1,925	2,195	2,365	2,450	2,510	2,590	2,745	2,925	3,445
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	1,880	2,070	2,275	2,435	2,510	2,575	2,660	2,825	3,015	3,555
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,530	1,675	1,880	2,140	2,260	2,315	2,370	2,500	2,655	3,065
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,600	1,765	1,990	2,240	2,315	2,365	2,435	2,560	2,725	3,150
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,675	1,855	2,080	2,305	2,360	2,430	2,495	2,630	2,800	3,255
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,780	1,960	2,195	2,360	2,430	2,495	2,560	2,705	2,890	3,360
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,880	2,070	2,275	2,435	2,505	2,590	2,660	2,820	3,020	3,555
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	1,980	2,170	2,330	2,500	2,570	2,660	2,735	2,900	3,120	3,685
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,160	2,305	2,445	2,615	2,715	2,805	2,910	3,085	3,335	3,970
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,305	2,415	2,560	2,760	2,865	2,975	3,070	3,275	3,545	4,245
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,450	2,570	2,735	2,980	3,090	3,220	3,345	3,580	3,905	4,705
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,755	1,900	2,160	2,350	2,430	2,495	2,570	2,725	2,910	3,405
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,810	2,005	2,250	2,405	2,480	2,555	2,640	2,785	2,985	3,520
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,925	2,115	2,310	2,480	2,555	2,620	2,715	2,880	3,090	3,660
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,035	2,230	2,370	2,540	2,615	2,705	2,785	2,970	3,180	3,775
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,160	2,310	2,445	2,620	2,725	2,820	2,910	3,090	3,345	3,970
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,260	2,360	2,500	2,700	2,795	2,900	2,990	3,190	3,445	4,115
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,385	2,505	2,660	2,880	2,995	3,115	3,240	3,450	3,760	4,525
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,510	2,645	2,810	3,065	3,190	3,310	3,450	3,695	4,035	4,890
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,025	2,230	2,365	2,525	2,620	2,725	2,805	2,980	3,215	3,810
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,215	2,330	2,465	2,645	2,750	2,850	2,950	3,130	3,385	4,030
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,310	2,415	2,560	2,760	2,870	2,980	3,085	3,285	3,550	4,265
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,460	2,575	2,755	2,995	3,120	3,250	3,385	3,620	3,940	4,760
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,565	2,705	2,890	3,155	3,290	3,430	3,565	3,820	4,180	5,075

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

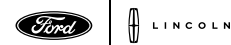
*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles All electric vehicles All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – PowertrainCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
80,001-100,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	910	1,015	1,115	1,295	1,395	1,465	1,565	1,745	1,980	2,405
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,070	1,170	1,330	1,530	1,645	1,745	1,870	2,070	2,285	2,615
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,330	1,430	1,600	1,800	1,915	2,015	2,160	2,305	2,435	2,780
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,405	1,530	1,690	1,900	2,015	2,160	2,260	2,360	2,500	2,865
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,180	1,305	1,465	1,690	1,800	1,925	2,035	2,265	2,400	2,760
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,440	1,565	1,745	1,980	2,115	2,230	2,295	2,410	2,545	2,925
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,510	1,645	1,845	2,105	2,215	2,305	2,355	2,480	2,645	3,040
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,575	1,720	1,915	2,205	2,280	2,355	2,410	2,540	2,710	3,130
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,575	1,720	1,915	2,205	2,290	2,355	2,420	2,540	2,710	3,130
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,675	1,845	2,070	2,295	2,355	2,435	2,495	2,615	2,800	3,250
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	1,800	1,980	2,230	2,390	2,470	2,555	2,620	2,780	2,985	3,510
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,555	1,690	1,890	2,170	2,275	2,340	2,405	2,515	2,695	3,120
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,645	1,790	2,015	2,265	2,335	2,410	2,470	2,595	2,775	3,230
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,710	1,870	2,095	2,315	2,380	2,460	2,520	2,655	2,835	3,320
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	1,810	1,990	2,215	2,380	2,460	2,540	2,605	2,745	2,935	3,450
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,900	2,105	2,290	2,460	2,540	2,615	2,705	2,865	3,070	3,635
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,025	2,230	2,355	2,525	2,615	2,710	2,795	2,970	3,190	3,780
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,205	2,330	2,465	2,655	2,755	2,850	2,960	3,150	3,405	4,070
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,330	2,435	2,590	2,795	2,910	3,015	3,125	3,340	3,620	4,350
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	1,790	1,970	2,195	2,370	2,460	2,525	2,605	2,755	2,965	3,485
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	1,870	2,070	2,265	2,435	2,510	2,595	2,670	2,830	3,035	3,590
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	1,980	2,170	2,325	2,500	2,590	2,670	2,755	2,925	3,145	3,725
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,095	2,265	2,385	2,565	2,655	2,750	2,835	3,015	3,245	3,855
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,205	2,330	2,460	2,660	2,755	2,855	2,965	3,155	3,405	4,070
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,280	2,385	2,520	2,735	2,830	2,935	3,040	3,250	3,510	4,225
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,070	2,260	2,390	2,570	2,660	2,755	2,850	3,030	3,270	3,905
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,250	2,360	2,500	2,710	2,800	2,910	3,010	3,215	3,460	4,160
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,325	2,445	2,590	2,805	2,915	3,025	3,135	3,355	3,635	4,375

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles All electric vehicles All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Used Plans – PowertrainCARE

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Gas/Hybrid/Diesel

Prices based on \$100 deductible		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
100,001-120,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,015	1,115	1,270	1,465	1,565	1,675	1,790	1,990	2,260	2,590
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,180	1,305	1,495	1,720	1,870	1,970	2,105	2,295	2,445	2,825
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,440	1,575	1,765	2,005	2,160	2,260	2,325	2,445	2,595	2,995
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,600	1,745	1,925	2,230	2,305	2,360	2,435	2,560	2,730	3,170
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,330	1,465	1,645	1,915	2,070	2,195	2,285	2,405	2,565	2,985
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,600	1,745	1,915	2,215	2,305	2,360	2,435	2,555	2,725	3,165
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,665	1,800	2,025	2,295	2,360	2,445	2,505	2,645	2,830	3,310
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,710	1,870	2,095	2,330	2,400	2,480	2,545	2,685	2,880	3,380
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,745	1,890	2,125	2,350	2,420	2,500	2,570	2,710	2,915	3,410
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,565	1,690	1,890	2,195	2,280	2,340	2,410	2,520	2,705	3,130
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,710	1,855	2,080	2,310	2,380	2,455	2,515	2,650	2,840	3,310
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,925	2,115	2,295	2,460	2,540	2,610	2,700	2,840	3,060	3,595
120,001-140,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,180	1,305	1,495	1,745	1,880	1,990	2,115	2,305	2,450	2,840
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,385	1,555	1,780	2,025	2,195	2,285	2,360	2,480	2,665	3,130
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,655	1,810	2,070	2,290	2,360	2,435	2,505	2,640	2,830	3,310
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,755	1,915	2,170	2,350	2,430	2,500	2,570	2,710	2,920	3,430
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,540	1,720	1,970	2,230	2,325	2,400	2,470	2,610	2,825	3,330
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,800	2,015	2,250	2,390	2,465	2,545	2,630	2,770	2,990	3,520
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,900	2,105	2,295	2,465	2,545	2,640	2,725	2,885	3,120	3,690
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,925	2,140	2,315	2,495	2,575	2,660	2,755	2,920	3,150	3,740
140,001-160,000 Miles	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,005	2,205	2,355	2,520	2,610	2,705	2,795	2,970	3,200	3,810
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,610	1,800	2,080	2,305	2,385	2,465	2,550	2,695	2,910	3,450
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,855	2,070	2,285	2,430	2,510	2,595	2,670	2,825	3,040	3,600
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,035	2,250	2,390	2,545	2,645	2,730	2,820	2,985	3,230	3,845
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,790	2,015	2,275	2,420	2,495	2,595	2,685	2,840	3,090	3,675
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,035	2,260	2,390	2,545	2,630	2,725	2,820	2,980	3,240	3,850
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,160	2,305	2,445	2,630	2,725	2,825	2,925	3,115	3,385	4,035
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,215	2,335	2,480	2,665	2,770	2,875	2,975	3,170	3,435	4,125
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,250	2,360	2,500	2,700	2,795	2,900	3,010	3,200	3,480	4,180

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	50	55	60	60	65	75	80	80	110	110	150
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	25	30	30	30	30	35	40	40	65	65	100
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(15)	(20)	(25)	(25)	(30)	(35)	(45)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(75)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(30)	(30)	(55)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			

*Enhanced Rental Delete not eligible on Aviator, MKT or Navigator.

Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles All electric vehicles All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks

Electric Vehicles – PremiumCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,800	2,105
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,070	2,305
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,170	2,360
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,005	2,275
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,250	2,400
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,310	2,490
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,350	2,520
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,380	2,555
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,445	2,620
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,600	2,805
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,665	2,890
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,330	2,495
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,385	2,555
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,480	2,665
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,550	2,750
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,660	2,885
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,735	2,975
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,940	3,225
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	3,010	3,295
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,385	3,725
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,545	2,755
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,590	2,795
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,735	2,975
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,780	3,025
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,975	3,250
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,030	3,305
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,360	3,710
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,485	3,855
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,905	4,335
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,885	3,155
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	3,080	3,390
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	3,175	3,495
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	3,425	3,775
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	3,590	3,970
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	4,030	4,480
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	3,230	3,570
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	3,450	3,825
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,780	4,205
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	4,270	4,755

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – PremiumCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,160	2,370
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,325	2,500
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,385	2,565
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,310	2,490
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,430	2,620
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,510	2,730
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,550	2,775
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,595	2,805
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,660	2,900
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,855	3,125
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,935	3,225
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,525	2,745
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,570	2,785
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,710	2,960
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,795	3,040
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,930	3,225
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	3,025	3,320
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,275	3,635
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	3,485	3,875
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,805	4,245
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,770	3,030
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,840	3,125
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,985	3,290
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	3,080	3,400
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,270	3,620
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,370	3,740
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,660	4,090
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,920	4,405
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	4,435	5,000
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	3,215	3,555
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	3,410	3,800
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	3,565	3,960
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	3,775	4,220
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	4,055	4,555
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	4,590	5,175
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	3,640	4,060
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	4,000	4,480
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	4,295	4,845
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	4,880	5,530

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – PremiumCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,390	2,600
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,510	2,730
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,590	2,805
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,510	2,730
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,640	2,875
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,745	2,995
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,795	3,050
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,830	3,110
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,985	3,285
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	3,205	3,555
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	3,400	3,790
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,755	3,020
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,890	3,175
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,970	3,270
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	3,205	3,555
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	3,310	3,675
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	3,445	3,830
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,565	3,965
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	3,660	4,085
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,920	4,395
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	3,040	3,370
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	3,130	3,460
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	3,305	3,670
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	3,410	3,805
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,535	3,925
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,770	4,210
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,870	4,335
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	4,170	4,675
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	3,585	4,005
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	3,820	4,280
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	4,000	4,485

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – PremiumCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,505	2,735
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,680	2,935
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,755	3,030
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,655	2,925
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,820	3,110
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,875	3,155
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,925	3,220
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,965	3,265
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	3,075	3,400
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	3,130	3,460
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	3,670	4,105
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,915	4,390
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	4,185	4,705
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	3,640	4,065
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	3,765	4,225
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	3,900	4,375
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	4,030	4,545
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	4,295	4,855
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,750	3,030
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,880	3,175
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,970	3,275
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,900	3,215
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	3,035	3,360
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	3,100	3,425
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	3,155	3,490
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	3,200	3,550
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	3,205	3,555
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	3,270	3,635
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	3,490	3,895

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	140	190	210	230	290	340	350	360	380	410	460
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	70	85	90	100	135	175	195	205	230	250	295
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(55)	(75)	(85)	(95)	(120)	(150)	(160)	(175)	(190)	(205)	(235)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	•	(35)	(45)	(55)	(55)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(120)	(130)	(145)	(170)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)

Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – ExtraCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,375	1,565
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,645	1,855
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,800	2,015
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,530	1,755
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,790	2,070
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,870	2,160
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,900	2,205
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,970	2,250
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,125	2,335
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,260	2,435
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,340	2,520
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,925	2,250
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,035	2,310
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,140	2,355
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,250	2,420
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,325	2,500
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,385	2,565
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,500	2,705
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,650	2,875
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,820	3,080
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,260	2,420
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,305	2,470
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,370	2,545
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,430	2,610
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,505	2,710
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,565	2,780
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,745	2,990
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,910	3,180
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,215	3,540
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,465	2,670
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,570	2,795
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,685	2,925
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,850	3,115
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,985	3,285
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,320	3,665
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,705	2,935
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	2,995	3,290
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,155	3,480
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,500	3,900

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – ExtraCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,610	1,890
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,890	2,195
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,095	2,325
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,810	2,105
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,105	2,325
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,205	2,390
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,280	2,455
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,280	2,455
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,360	2,540
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,460	2,665
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,550	2,770
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,275	2,445
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,330	2,505
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,380	2,560
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,450	2,645
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,520	2,745
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,630	2,865
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,750	3,015
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,930	3,225
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,150	3,485
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,450	2,650
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,505	2,715
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,575	2,800
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,650	2,885
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,735	2,995
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,830	3,110
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,050	3,370
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,245	3,595
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,625	4,055
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,725	2,980
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,870	3,150
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,980	3,285
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	3,175	3,520
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	3,350	3,720
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,755	4,195
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,995	3,300
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	3,355	3,740
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,545	3,960
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,975	4,475

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – ExtraCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,915	2,240
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,215	2,400
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,335	2,510
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,125	2,365
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,335	2,510
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,405	2,600
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,435	2,645
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,460	2,665
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,550	2,770
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,695	2,935
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,795	3,060
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,450	2,655
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,505	2,725
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,575	2,800
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,670	2,920
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,770	3,030
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,880	3,165
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,040	3,360
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	3,175	3,510
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,320	3,685
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,670	2,920
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,745	2,995
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,830	3,115
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,915	3,200
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,050	3,370
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,135	3,480
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	3,295	3,650
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,430	3,810
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	3,015	3,330
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	3,175	3,530
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	3,320	3,690

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)						1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	
						(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – ExtraCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,125	2,380
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,360	2,555
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,420	2,630
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,325	2,525
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,465	2,685
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,560	2,785
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,590	2,825
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,620	2,875
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,705	2,970
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,780	3,050
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,685	2,935
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,730	2,985
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,800	3,070
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,875	3,155
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	3,035	3,345
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,220	3,550
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,855	3,145
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,920	3,220
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	3,025	3,335
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	3,120	3,440
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	3,300	3,650
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,330	2,540
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,470	2,695
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,545	2,770
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,445	2,665
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,600	2,830
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,695	2,965
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,760	3,040
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,835	3,130
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,865	3,155
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,910	3,215
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,985	3,305

Deductibles/Options	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	110	150	170	180	220	260	280	300	330	360	410
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	55	75	85	90	120	150	170	180	190	200	225
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(45)	(60)	(70)	(75)	(100)	(125)	(135)	(145)	(155)	(175)	(205)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)							1 Year (30)	2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)
Surcharges (+)	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – BaseCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
0-40,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,015	1,160
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,180	1,375
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,440	1,645
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,600	1,800
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,330	1,530
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,600	1,800
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,655	1,890
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	1,710	1,960
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	1,745	1,980
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	1,900	2,215
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,005	2,280
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,125	2,340
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	1,720	1,980
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	1,800	2,105
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,890	2,195
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,025	2,280
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,125	2,340
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,250	2,405
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,340	2,510
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,405	2,570
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,620	2,840
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,005	2,265
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,095	2,315
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,215	2,370
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,285	2,445
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,340	2,510
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,405	2,575
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,555	2,755
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,700	2,920
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	2,850	3,100
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,285	2,450
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,380	2,545
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,465	2,650
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,630	2,835
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,775	3,015
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	2,935	3,195

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			
Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – BaseCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
40,001-60,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,180	1,385
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,405	1,620
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,675	1,900
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,855	2,115
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,485	1,720
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	1,845	2,115
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	1,915	2,230
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,005	2,265
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,025	2,290
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,195	2,370
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,295	2,470
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,355	2,540
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,015	2,280
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,115	2,335
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,215	2,385
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,295	2,465
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,355	2,540
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,430	2,615
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,545	2,755
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,680	2,915
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,885	3,145
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,290	2,460
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,335	2,510
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,405	2,595
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,460	2,660
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,540	2,745
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,615	2,835
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,800	3,050
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	2,970	3,250
	4 Years/75,000 Miles	3,285	3,625
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,465	2,670
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,565	2,795
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,680	2,925
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	2,880	3,145
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	3,060	3,350
	5 Years/75,000 Miles	3,395	3,755
	6 Years/40,000 Miles	2,665	2,915
	6 Years/50,000 Miles	3,030	3,320
	6 Years/60,000 Miles	3,225	3,550

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			
Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – BaseCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
60,001-80,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,330	1,565
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,575	1,855
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,855	2,140
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	1,970	2,250
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,745	2,035
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,025	2,295
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,160	2,360
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,160	2,360
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,250	2,420
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,380	2,560
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,435	2,620
	2 Years/40,000 Miles	2,500	2,705
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,230	2,405
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,290	2,465
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,350	2,520
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,410	2,595
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,500	2,705
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,570	2,795
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,705	2,960
	3 Years/50,000 Miles	2,855	3,125
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	3,085	3,395
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,420	2,605
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,470	2,670
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,550	2,755
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,615	2,835
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,705	2,960
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,780	3,035
	4 Years/50,000 Miles	2,985	3,285
	4 Years/60,000 Miles	3,180	3,505
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,615	2,840
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,735	2,985
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,865	3,130
	5 Years/50,000 Miles	3,080	3,390
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	3,275	3,625

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			
Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – BaseCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
80,001-100,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,375	1,600
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,610	1,900
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	1,890	2,205
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,095	2,330
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	1,800	2,105
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,095	2,325
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,215	2,390
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,285	2,455
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,280	2,455
	2 Years/30,000 Miles	2,385	2,570
	2 Years/36,000 Miles	2,460	2,665
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,275	2,445
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,330	2,505
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	2,385	2,560
	3 Years/30,000 Miles	2,465	2,655
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,520	2,745
	3 Years/40,000 Miles	2,615	2,850
	3 Years/48,000 Miles	2,745	3,010
	3 Years/60,000 Miles	2,890	3,180
	4 Years/20,000 Miles	2,450	2,645
	4 Years/24,000 Miles	2,505	2,710
	4 Years/30,000 Miles	2,575	2,795
	4 Years/36,000 Miles	2,650	2,880
	4 Years/40,000 Miles	2,745	3,015
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	2,825	3,100
	5 Years/30,000 Miles	2,710	2,970
	5 Years/40,000 Miles	2,855	3,135
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,970	3,270

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			
Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Electric Vehicles – BaseCARE EV

2010 to Current Model Year Vehicles – Used Plans



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		C	D
100,001-120,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,555	1,845
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	1,870	2,160
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,140	2,350
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,295	2,465
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,025	2,310
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,285	2,455
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,360	2,540
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,400	2,575
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,410	2,605
	3 Years/18,000 Miles	2,480	2,695
	3 Years/20,000 Miles	2,620	2,855
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	2,780	3,040
120,001-140,000 Miles	6 Months/6,000 Miles	1,870	2,170
	1 Year/10,000 Miles	2,125	2,360
	1 Year/12,000 Miles	2,360	2,525
	1 Year/20,000 Miles	2,465	2,660
	2 Years/10,000 Miles	2,325	2,500
	2 Years/12,000 Miles	2,465	2,655
	2 Years/18,000 Miles	2,540	2,760
	2 Years/20,000 Miles	2,575	2,805
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	2,605	2,835

Deductibles/Options	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Disappearing Deductible (+)	•	•	90	120	130	140	160	175	190	210	250	270	325
\$50 Deductible (+)	•	•	45	60	65	70	80	90	95	105	120	145	175
\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(35)	(50)	(60)	(65)	(85)	(105)	(115)	(125)	(140)	(155)	(175)
First-Day Rental Delete (-)	0	0	0	0	(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)	(25)	(30)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$45/Day Ford and Lincoln; \$40/Day Competitive-Make	•	•	(70)	(75)	(80)	(80)	(90)	(95)	(105)	(110)	(125)	(140)	(165)
Key Services Delete (-)				6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years			
				•	(30)	(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)			
Surcharges (+)	6,000 Miles	10,000 Miles	12,000 Miles	18,000 Miles	20,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	30,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	40,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	50,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility in the Definition of Terms.)	•	350	400	500	550	600	650	700	750	750	800	850	950
Commercial use	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- Vehicles with more than 12 months and 12,000 miles remaining on the New Vehicle Limited Warranty are not eligible for used plans with time and mileage bands less than 24 months and 24,000 miles
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles (See Incomplete Used Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police), limo, livery, shuttles, and tow trucks
- BEV and Hybrid batteries come with an 8-year/100,000-mile manufacturer warranty and are not covered under any Ford Protect Plan

Incomplete Vehicles – New Plans

Transit, F-250 through F-600 and E-250 through E-450 and
 Equivalent Competitive-Make

For Vehicles with 0-36,000 Miles										
Prices based on \$100 Deductible			PremiumCARE		ExtraCARE		BaseCARE		PowertrainCARE	
		Hours	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
3-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,770	3,060	2,440	2,680	2,240	2,445	1,690	2,330
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,485	4,495	3,010	3,825	2,720	3,395	2,420	2,935
4-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,850	3,160	2,505	2,760	2,305	2,515	1,800	2,395
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,525	4,570	3,050	3,885	2,755	3,450	2,460	2,995
	125,000 Miles	5,000	3,765	4,915	3,220	4,140	2,895	3,660	2,570	3,160
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,045	5,310	3,415	4,420	3,050	3,895	2,695	3,345
	175,000 Miles	7,000	4,465	5,920	3,740	4,895	3,320	4,290	2,910	3,660
5-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,940	3,265	2,580	2,845	2,365	2,590	1,900	2,460
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,620	4,705	3,125	3,995	2,820	3,545	2,535	3,115
	125,000 Miles	5,000	3,865	5,060	3,300	4,260	2,970	3,765	2,655	3,290
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,155	5,470	3,495	4,555	3,130	4,005	2,785	3,485
	175,000 Miles	7,000	4,590	6,105	3,830	5,050	3,410	4,420	3,015	3,820
6-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,030	3,375	2,655	2,935	2,430	2,665	2,015	2,530
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,825	4,775	3,290	4,055	2,960	3,590	2,655	3,340
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,090	5,135	3,485	4,325	3,120	3,815	2,785	3,540
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,405	5,555	3,700	4,625	3,295	4,060	2,935	3,760
	175,000 Miles	7,000	4,880	6,200	4,070	5,130	3,600	4,480	3,190	4,135
7-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,120	3,485	2,730	3,025	2,495	2,740	2,125	2,595
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,950	4,950	3,395	4,195	3,050	3,715	2,730	3,450
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,230	5,335	3,605	4,480	3,215	3,950	2,870	3,660
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,560	5,765	3,830	4,795	3,400	4,210	3,020	3,885
	175,000 Miles	7,000	5,055	6,440	4,215	5,325	3,725	4,655	3,285	4,280

Deductibles/Options		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
\$0 Deductible (+)	PremiumCARE	310	455	575	675	780
	ExtraCARE	200	370	495	575	670
	BaseCARE	170	245	325	425	525
	PowertrainCARE	90	115	175	225	275
\$200 Deductible (-)	PremiumCARE	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(280)
	ExtraCARE	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(235)
	BaseCARE	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(215)
	PowertrainCARE	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		PremiumCARE	(50)	(70)	(100)	(200)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.)
- **Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles/hours and expires at the earlier of the number of months, number of hours or the number of miles purchased**

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Competitive-Make vehicles except Chevrolet, Dodge, GMC, Nissan and Toyota
- Ford E-Series vehicles with Body Codes E1B, E1E, E2E, E3B, E3E, S1E, S2E, S3B and S3E
- All Ford vehicles F-650 and higher and equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles (See F-650 and F-750 Vehicle Plans.)

Incomplete Vehicles – New Plans

Transit, F-250 through F-600 and E-250 through E-450 and
Equivalent Competitive-Make



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 0-36,000 Miles										
Prices based on \$100 Deductible			PremiumCARE		ExtraCARE		BaseCARE		PowertrainCARE	
		Hours	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
8-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,215	3,595	2,805	3,115	2,555	2,815	2,230	2,660
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,085	5,135	3,500	4,340	3,140	3,840	2,805	3,560
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,380	5,540	3,725	4,640	3,315	4,085	2,950	3,780
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,725	5,990	3,960	4,970	3,510	4,360	3,110	4,015
	175,000 Miles	7,000	5,245	6,700	4,365	5,530	3,850	4,825	3,385	4,430
9-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,315	3,710	2,885	3,210	2,620	2,895	2,290	2,730
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,225	5,330	3,615	4,495	3,235	3,970	2,885	3,675
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,535	5,755	3,850	4,810	3,420	4,225	3,035	3,905
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,900	6,225	4,095	5,155	3,625	4,515	3,205	4,155
	175,000 Miles	7,000	5,445	6,975	4,520	5,745	3,980	5,005	3,490	4,590
10-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,420	3,835	2,965	3,310	2,690	2,975	2,340	2,805
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,375	5,535	3,735	4,655	3,335	4,105	2,965	3,795
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,700	5,980	3,980	4,990	3,530	4,375	3,125	4,040
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,085	6,475	4,235	5,350	3,745	4,680	3,305	4,300
	175,000 Miles	7,000	5,655	7,260	4,685	5,970	4,115	5,195	3,600	4,755

Deductibles/Options		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
\$0 Deductible (+)	PremiumCARE	310	455	575	675	780
	ExtraCARE	200	370	495	575	670
	BaseCARE	170	245	325	425	525
	PowertrainCARE	90	115	175	225	275
\$200 Deductible (-)	PremiumCARE	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(280)
	ExtraCARE	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(235)
	BaseCARE	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(215)
	PowertrainCARE	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		PremiumCARE	(50)	(70)	(100)	(200)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty • For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.) • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles/hours and expires at the earlier of the number of months, number of hours or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Competitive-Make vehicles except Chevrolet, Dodge, GMC, Nissan and Toyota • Ford E-Series vehicles with Body Codes E1B, E1E, E2E, E3B, E3E, S1E, S2E, S3B and S3E • All Ford vehicles F-650 and higher and equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles (See F-650 and F-750 Vehicle Plans.)

Incomplete Vehicles – New Plans

Transit, F-250 through F-600 and E-250 through E-450 and
 Equivalent Competitive-Make

For Vehicles with 36,001-100,000 Miles										
Prices based on \$100 Deductible			PremiumCARE		ExtraCARE		BaseCARE		PowertrainCARE	
		Hours	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
5-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,150	3,615	2,765	3,145	2,520	2,840	2,160	2,685
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,930	5,340	3,395	4,525	3,040	3,985	2,715	3,470
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,205	5,760	3,595	4,845	3,215	4,250	2,850	3,680
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,530	6,240	3,820	5,200	3,400	4,540	3,000	3,915
	175,000 Miles	7,000	5,020	6,990	4,205	5,795	3,725	5,035	3,260	4,315
6-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,250	3,745	2,850	3,255	2,595	2,930	2,265	2,765
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,160	5,420	3,580	4,595	3,200	4,040	2,850	3,740
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,460	5,845	3,805	4,920	3,385	4,310	3,000	3,980
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,815	6,340	4,055	5,280	3,585	4,600	3,175	4,240
	175,000 Miles	7,000	5,350	7,105	4,475	5,885	3,935	5,100	3,465	4,690
7-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,355	3,875	2,935	3,360	2,665	3,015	2,320	2,845
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,305	5,630	3,700	4,760	3,305	4,185	2,935	3,870
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,620	6,085	3,940	5,105	3,495	4,470	3,095	4,120
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,995	6,590	4,200	5,480	3,705	4,780	3,270	4,390
	175,000 Miles	7,000	5,555	7,390	4,640	6,115	4,075	5,310	3,575	4,860

Deductibles/Options		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
\$0 Deductible (+)	PremiumCARE	310	455	575	675	780
	ExtraCARE	200	370	495	575	670
	BaseCARE	170	245	325	425	525
	PowertrainCARE	90	115	175	225	275
\$200 Deductible (-)	PremiumCARE	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(280)
	ExtraCARE	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(235)
	BaseCARE	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(215)
	PowertrainCARE	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		PremiumCARE	(50)	(70)	(100)	(200)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.)
- **Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles/hours and expires at the earlier of the number of months, number of hours or the number of miles purchased**

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Competitive-Make vehicles except Chevrolet, Dodge, GMC, Nissan and Toyota
- Ford E-Series vehicles with Body Codes E1B, E1E, E2E, E3B, E3E, S1E, S2E, S3B and S3E
- All Ford vehicles F-650 and higher and equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles (See F-650 and F-750 Vehicle Plans.)

Incomplete Vehicles – New Plans

Transit, F-250 through F-600 and E-250 through E-450 and
Equivalent Competitive-Make



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 36,001-100,000 Miles										
Prices based on \$100 Deductible			PremiumCARE		ExtraCARE		BaseCARE		PowertrainCARE	
		Hours	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
8-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,460	4,005	3,020	3,465	2,735	3,105	2,375	2,925
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,460	5,850	3,825	4,935	3,410	4,330	3,020	4,000
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,790	6,325	4,075	5,300	3,605	4,630	3,185	4,265
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,180	6,855	4,350	5,690	3,830	4,955	3,370	4,545
	175,000 Miles	7,000	5,770	7,695	4,810	6,360	4,215	5,515	3,690	5,040
9-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,570	4,145	3,110	3,575	2,810	3,200	2,430	3,010
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,620	6,080	3,955	5,120	3,520	4,485	3,110	4,140
	125,000 Miles	5,000	4,965	6,580	4,215	5,505	3,725	4,800	3,280	4,415
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,375	7,135	4,505	5,910	3,960	5,140	3,475	4,710
	175,000 Miles	7,000	5,995	8,015	4,990	6,615	4,365	5,730	3,810	5,230
10-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,685	4,290	3,205	3,690	2,890	3,300	2,490	3,100
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,790	6,320	4,090	5,315	3,635	4,645	3,205	4,285
	125,000 Miles	5,000	5,150	6,845	4,365	5,720	3,850	4,980	3,380	4,575
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,580	7,430	4,670	6,145	4,095	5,335	3,585	4,885
	175,000 Miles	7,000	6,230	8,355	5,175	6,885	4,520	5,955	3,940	5,430

Deductibles/Options		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
\$0 Deductible (+)	PremiumCARE	310	455	575	675	780
	ExtraCARE	200	370	495	575	670
	BaseCARE	170	245	325	425	525
	PowertrainCARE	90	115	175	225	275
\$200 Deductible (-)	PremiumCARE	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(280)
	ExtraCARE	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(235)
	BaseCARE	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(215)
	PowertrainCARE	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(165)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		PremiumCARE	(50)	(70)	(100)	(200)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty • For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.) • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles/hours and expires at the earlier of the number of months, number of hours or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Competitive-Make vehicles except Chevrolet, Dodge, GMC, Nissan and Toyota • Ford E-Series vehicles with Body Codes E1B, E1E, E2E, E3B, E3E, S1E, S2E, S3B and S3E • All Ford vehicles F-650 and higher and equivalent Competitive-Make vehicles (See F-650 and F-750 Vehicle Plans.)

Incomplete Vehicles – Used Plans

Transit, F-250 through F-600 and E-250 through E-450 and Equivalent Competitive-Make

Prices based on \$100 deductible			PremiumCARE		ExtraCARE		BaseCARE		PowertrainCARE	
			Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480 Hours	3,135	3,460	2,780	3,045	2,570	2,795	2,305	2,665
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960 Hours	3,315	3,675	2,925	3,215	2,690	2,940	2,395	2,795
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480 Hours	3,465	3,845	3,040	3,355	2,785	3,055	2,465	2,895
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960 Hours	3,680	4,110	3,205	3,560	2,930	3,225	2,570	3,055
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480 Hours	3,890	4,355	3,385	3,765	3,080	3,405	2,700	3,220
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960 Hours	4,155	4,670	3,590	4,015	3,250	3,610	2,825	3,410
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480 Hours	4,080	4,585	3,530	3,945	3,205	3,550	2,795	3,355
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960 Hours	4,365	4,920	3,750	4,210	3,390	3,775	2,930	3,555
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480 Hours	4,960	5,630	4,210	4,775	3,775	4,245	3,220	3,985
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960 Hours	5,335	6,080	4,510	5,130	4,025	4,545	3,410	4,260

Deductibles/Options		12,000 Miles	24,000 Miles
\$0 Deductible (+)	PremiumCARE	155	255
	ExtraCARE	120	200
	BaseCARE	100	155
	PowertrainCARE	55	65
\$200 Deductible (-)	PremiumCARE	(55)	(95)
	ExtraCARE	(45)	(75)
	BaseCARE	(35)	(65)
	PowertrainCARE	(15)	(25)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	PremiumCARE	(35)	(55)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$695 | Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.)
- **Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles**

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Competitive-Make vehicles except Chevrolet, Dodge, GMC, Nissan and Toyota
- Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-650 and higher (See F-650 and F-750 Vehicle Plans.)

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Incomplete Upgrade Plans – For 7-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty

Transit, F-250 through F-750 and E-250 through E-450



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 Deductible			PremiumCARE		ExtraCARE		BaseCARE	
		Hours	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
3-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,060	2,345	1,610	1,935	1,330	1,610
	100,000 Miles	4,000	2,605	3,235	2,310	2,815	1,990	2,555
4-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,185	2,410	1,690	2,050	1,420	1,710
	100,000 Miles	4,000	2,630	3,280	2,335	2,850	2,035	2,585
	125,000 Miles	5,000	2,780	3,490	2,445	3,010	2,240	2,715
	150,000 Miles	6,000	2,955	3,730	2,565	3,185	2,335	2,860
	175,000 Miles	7,000	3,210	4,105	2,760	3,475	2,500	3,105
5-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,275	2,475	1,800	2,170	1,510	1,825
	100,000 Miles	4,000	2,690	3,360	2,385	2,925	2,140	2,645
	125,000 Miles	5,000	2,840	3,580	2,490	3,085	2,290	2,780
	150,000 Miles	6,000	3,020	3,835	2,615	3,270	2,390	2,930
	175,000 Miles	7,000	3,290	4,220	2,820	3,575	2,560	3,180
6-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,325	2,545	1,900	2,270	1,585	1,925
	100,000 Miles	4,000	2,815	3,405	2,485	2,960	2,280	2,670
	125,000 Miles	5,000	2,980	3,625	2,605	3,125	2,385	2,810
	150,000 Miles	6,000	3,175	3,885	2,740	3,310	2,490	2,960
	175,000 Miles	7,000	3,465	4,285	2,960	3,620	2,675	3,215
7-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,385	2,610	2,005	2,325	1,675	2,025
	100,000 Miles	4,000	2,895	3,510	2,555	3,045	2,335	2,750
	125,000 Miles	5,000	3,070	3,750	2,680	3,220	2,440	2,895
	150,000 Miles	6,000	3,270	4,015	2,820	3,420	2,555	3,055
	175,000 Miles	7,000	3,575	4,435	3,060	3,745	2,750	3,320

Deductibles/Options		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
\$0 Deductible (+)	PremiumCARE	310	455	575	675	780
	ExtraCARE	200	370	495	575	670
	BaseCARE	170	245	325	425	525
\$200 Deductible (-)	PremiumCARE	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(280)
	ExtraCARE	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(235)
	BaseCARE	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(215)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	PremiumCARE	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(200)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$695 | Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.)
- Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles/hours and expires at the earlier of the number of months, number of hours or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Competitive-Make vehicles

Ford Blue Advantage – Gold Incomplete Upgrade Plans – For 7-Year/100,000-Mile Warranty

Transit, F-250 through F-750 and E-250 through E-450



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 Deductible			PremiumCARE		ExtraCARE		BaseCARE	
		Hours	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
8-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,440	2,675	2,105	2,380	1,765	2,140
	100,000 Miles	4,000	2,975	3,625	2,620	3,135	2,395	2,825
	125,000 Miles	5,000	3,160	3,870	2,755	3,320	2,500	2,975
	150,000 Miles	6,000	3,370	4,155	2,900	3,525	2,620	3,145
	175,000 Miles	7,000	3,690	4,590	3,150	3,865	2,825	3,425
9-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,500	2,750	2,215	2,435	1,855	2,240
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,065	3,745	2,685	3,230	2,450	2,905
	125,000 Miles	5,000	3,260	4,000	2,830	3,425	2,565	3,065
	150,000 Miles	6,000	3,480	4,300	2,980	3,640	2,685	3,240
	175,000 Miles	7,000	3,815	4,755	3,245	3,995	2,905	3,530
10-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,565	2,825	2,285	2,495	1,945	2,295
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,155	3,865	2,760	3,325	2,510	2,985
	125,000 Miles	5,000	3,360	4,140	2,910	3,530	2,630	3,155
	150,000 Miles	6,000	3,595	4,455	3,070	3,760	2,760	3,335
	175,000 Miles	7,000	3,945	4,930	3,340	4,135	2,985	3,645

Deductibles/Options		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles
\$0 Deductible (+)	PremiumCARE	310	455	575	675	780
	ExtraCARE	200	370	495	575	670
	BaseCARE	170	245	325	425	525
\$200 Deductible (-)	PremiumCARE	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(280)
	ExtraCARE	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(235)
	BaseCARE	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(215)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		PremiumCARE	(50)	(70)	(100)	(200)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$695 | Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements

- Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.)
- Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles/hours and expires at the earlier of the number of months, number of hours or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Competitive-Make vehicles

Ford Blue Advantage – Blue Incomplete Upgrade Plans – For 3-Month/4,000-Mile Warranty

Transit, F-250 through F-750 and E-250 through E-450



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 Deductible			PremiumCARE		ExtraCARE		BaseCARE		PowertrainCARE	
		Hours	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
0-40,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480	2,805	3,115	2,470	2,720	2,270	2,485	1,720	2,360
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960	2,980	3,320	2,605	2,885	2,385	2,620	1,915	2,485
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,440	3,170	3,550	2,755	3,065	2,510	2,770	2,125	2,620
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	1,920	3,360	3,780	2,905	3,245	2,635	2,920	2,290	2,755
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,400	3,570	4,035	3,070	3,445	2,775	3,085	2,395	2,905
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,000	3,800	4,315	3,250	3,665	2,930	3,270	2,510	3,070
40,001-60,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480	3,120	3,485	2,715	3,015	2,475	2,730	2,070	2,580
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960	3,325	3,735	2,875	3,210	2,610	2,895	2,270	2,730
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,440	3,555	4,010	3,055	3,430	2,760	3,075	2,385	2,895
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	1,920	3,785	4,285	3,235	3,650	2,910	3,260	2,500	3,060
	5 Years/60,000 Miles	2,400	4,040	4,590	3,435	3,890	3,075	3,460	2,625	3,240
	6 Years/75,000 Miles	3,000	4,320	4,925	3,655	4,155	3,260	3,680	2,765	3,440
60,001-80,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480	3,490	3,930	3,005	3,370	2,715	3,025	2,355	2,850
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960	3,740	4,230	3,200	3,605	2,880	3,220	2,475	3,030
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,440	4,015	4,560	3,415	3,865	3,060	3,440	2,610	3,225
	4 Years/48,000 Miles	1,920	4,290	4,890	3,630	4,125	3,240	3,660	2,745	3,425
	5 Years/48,000 Miles	2,400	4,595	5,255	3,870	4,415	3,440	3,900	2,895	3,645
80,001-100,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480	3,670	4,150	3,145	3,540	2,835	3,165	2,445	2,980
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960	3,940	4,470	3,355	3,795	3,010	3,380	2,575	3,170
	3 Years/36,000 Miles	1,440	4,240	4,825	3,590	4,075	3,205	3,615	2,720	3,385
100,001-120,000 Miles	1 Year/12,000 Miles	480	4,505	5,145	3,795	4,330	3,380	3,825	2,850	3,580
	2 Years/24,000 Miles	960	4,865	5,575	4,080	4,670	3,615	4,110	3,030	3,840
	3 Years/24,000 Miles	1,440	5,265	6,055	4,395	5,050	3,880	4,430	3,225	4,125

Deductibles/Options		12,000 Miles	24,000 Miles	36,000 Miles	48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles
\$0 Deductible (+)	PremiumCARE	155	255	375	395	450	505
	ExtraCARE	120	200	285	330	395	450
	BaseCARE	100	155	195	230	295	360
	PowertrainCARE	55	65	85	90	120	165
\$200 Deductible (-)	PremiumCARE	(55)	(95)	(150)	(175)	(205)	(235)
	ExtraCARE	(45)	(75)	(125)	(145)	(175)	(205)
	BaseCARE	(35)	(65)	(105)	(125)	(155)	(175)
	PowertrainCARE	(15)	(25)	(35)	(45)	(55)	(75)
Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		PremiumCARE	(35)	(55)	(75)	(120)	(170)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in Definition of Terms.)

Eligibility Requirements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requires completion of a Used Vehicle Inspection Checklist if the vehicle is outside of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty • For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.) • Coverage begins at the signature date and current miles 	

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Competitive-Make vehicles except Chevrolet, Dodge, GMC, Nissan and Toyota • Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-650 and higher (See F-650 and F-750 Vehicle Plans.) 	

Premium Maintenance Plan

**Incomplete Vehicles – Transit, F-250 through F-600 and E-250
through E-450 and Equivalent Competitive-Make
Medium Duty Vehicles – F-650 and F-750**

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas				Diesel				FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			
		5,000*		7,500		5,000*		10,000		Gas		Diesel	
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	5,000	10,000
3-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	2,745	10	2,250	15	4,535	8	3,070	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,535	14	2,925	20	5,835	10	3,735	500	350	800	400
	150,000 Miles	30	5,800	20	4,360	30	9,675	15	6,660	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	9,195	27	6,270	40	13,510	20	9,985	1,000	675	1,600	800
4-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	2,825	10	2,325	15	4,625	8	3,145	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,615	14	3,005	20	5,920	10	3,810	500	350	800	400
	125,000 Miles	25	4,240	16	3,315	25	6,550	13	4,550	625	400	1,000	520
	150,000 Miles	30	5,825	20	4,515	30	9,115	15	6,275	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	9,460	27	6,445	40	13,515	20	10,265	1,000	675	1,600	800
5-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	2,915	10	2,400	15	4,695	8	3,240	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,700	14	3,070	20	5,985	10	3,890	500	350	800	400
	125,000 Miles	25	4,325	16	3,395	25	6,625	13	4,635	625	400	1,000	520
	150,000 Miles	30	5,940	20	4,630	30	9,230	15	6,395	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	9,720	27	6,625	40	14,300	20	11,170	1,000	675	1,600	800
6-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	3,010	10	2,500	15	4,800	8	3,345	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,785	14	3,180	20	6,090	10	4,000	500	350	800	400
	125,000 Miles	25	4,420	16	3,495	25	6,735	13	4,735	625	400	1,000	520
	150,000 Miles	30	6,080	20	4,750	30	9,380	15	6,530	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	9,775	27	6,840	40	14,465	20	11,505	1,000	675	1,600	800
7-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	3,085	10	2,590	15	4,880	8	3,410	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,870	14	3,265	20	6,175	10	4,070	500	350	800	400
	125,000 Miles	25	4,505	16	3,575	25	6,800	13	4,810	625	400	1,000	520
	150,000 Miles	30	6,185	20	4,870	30	9,490	15	6,635	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	10,305	27	7,020	40	14,740	20	11,750	1,000	675	1,600	800

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)	
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	
	<div>75,000 Miles</div> <div>100,000 Miles</div> <div>125,000 Miles</div> <div>150,000 Miles</div> <div>200,000 Miles</div>
	<div>300</div> <div>500</div> <div>700</div> <div>900</div> <div>1,100</div>

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transit diesel requires Full Synthetic Oil Option • Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty • For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.) • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Competitive-Make vehicles except Chevrolet, Dodge, GMC, Nissan and Toyota • All police vehicles • Ford E-Series vehicles with Body Codes E1B, E1E, E2E, E3B, E3E, S1E, S2E, S3B and S3E

Medium Duty F-650 and F-750 Vehicles

2021 to Current Model Year Vehicles (3-Year to 8-Year Plans)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Standard Deductible \$100			Gas			Diesel	
		Hours	PremiumCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE	PremiumCARE	BaseCARE
3-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,440	1,045	700	•	•	•
	48,000 Miles	1,920	1,800	990	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	2,400	2,670	1,810	•	•	•
	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,135	2,310	•	2,575	1,520
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,550	3,100	•	2,805	1,790
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,710	3,745	3,255	3,075	2,080
	200,000 Miles	8,000	7,095	4,515	3,865	3,390	2,340
	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	3,765	2,525
4-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,355	2,435	•	2,600	1,555
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,775	3,220	•	2,835	1,825
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,955	3,880	3,360	3,110	2,140
	200,000 Miles	8,000	7,340	4,655	3,980	3,440	2,360
	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	3,815	2,555
5-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	3,000	3,580	2,560	•	2,625	1,585
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,995	3,345	•	2,865	1,870
	150,000 Miles	6,000	6,210	4,020	3,475	3,145	2,185
	200,000 Miles	8,000	7,595	4,795	4,095	3,480	2,390
	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	3,865	2,580
6-Year Plan	150,000 Miles	6,000	6,505	4,185	3,605	3,595	2,440
	200,000 Miles	8,000	7,885	4,955	4,220	4,005	2,650
	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	4,485	2,890
7-Year Plan	150,000 Miles	6,000	6,790	4,345	3,730	4,190	2,740
	200,000 Miles	8,000	8,175	5,120	4,350	4,705	3,000
	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	5,310	3,300
8-Year Plan	150,000 Miles	6,000	7,040	4,530	3,860	4,915	3,105
	200,000 Miles	8,000	8,485	5,275	4,480	5,560	3,430
	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	6,310	3,805

Deductibles		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	250,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	310	455	675	795	1,150
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(105)	(135)	(225)	(350)	(425)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	170	245	425	590	750
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(60)	(100)	(175)	(245)	(265)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	•	•	225	490	•
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(125)	(225)	•

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$100 Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty

Eligibility Requirements

- Vehicle must be a 2021 or newer model year Ford F-650 or F-750
- Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles/hours and expires at the earlier of the number of months, number of hours or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Competitive-Make vehicles

Fleet Pricing for FIN Code Customers

Use only with delivery type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

FIN Code Customers – Gas/Hybrid/Electric

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

F-150, Super Duty, Transit, and All-Electric Vehicles (Complete Vehicles)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Excludes Police



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
2-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	1,260	1,030	935	•
3-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	960	•	•	•
	75,000 Miles	1,135	955	870	•
	100,000 Miles	1,355	1,100	995	•
	125,000 Miles	1,605	1,285	1,160	•
	150,000 Miles	1,885	1,490	1,340	•
	175,000 Miles	2,410	1,930	1,710	•
	200,000 Miles	2,900	2,285	2,015	•
4-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,025	870	•	•
	75,000 Miles	1,165	980	895	•
	100,000 Miles	1,430	1,165	1,060	•
	125,000 Miles	1,835	1,490	1,330	•
	150,000 Miles	2,030	1,595	1,425	•
	175,000 Miles	2,580	2,050	1,815	•
	200,000 Miles	3,110	2,440	2,145	•
5-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,120	935	870	•
	75,000 Miles	1,250	1,045	950	•
	100,000 Miles	1,525	1,250	1,125	•
	125,000 Miles	1,955	1,595	1,425	1,225
	150,000 Miles	2,340	1,870	1,655	1,410
	175,000 Miles	2,815	2,225	1,955	1,655
	200,000 Miles	3,340	2,595	2,265	1,885
	225,000 Miles	4,025	3,095	2,680	2,205

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555	
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)	
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
Key Services Delete (-)		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years
		(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles • All police vehicles 	

FIN Code Customers – Gas/Hybrid/Electric



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

F-150, Super Duty, Transit, and All-Electric Vehicles (Complete Vehicles)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Excludes Police

Prices based on \$100 deductible		PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,225	1,020	935	875
	75,000 Miles	1,320	1,115	1,015	895
	100,000 Miles	1,620	1,325	1,195	1,050
	125,000 Miles	2,095	2,215	1,525	1,310
	150,000 Miles	2,500	2,005	1,775	1,505
	175,000 Miles	3,015	2,390	2,100	1,760
	200,000 Miles	3,580	2,800	2,445	2,020
	225,000 Miles	4,325	3,350	2,905	2,375
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,345	1,100	1,015	940
	75,000 Miles	1,460	1,215	1,095	960
	100,000 Miles	1,705	1,420	1,275	1,105
	125,000 Miles	2,240	1,835	1,635	1,390
	150,000 Miles	2,675	2,150	1,900	1,605
	175,000 Miles	3,225	2,575	2,250	1,885
	200,000 Miles	3,845	3,030	2,625	2,175
	225,000 Miles	4,655	3,640	3,130	2,570
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,420	1,150	1,055	975
	100,000 Miles	2,000	1,650	1,460	1,255
	125,000 Miles	2,665	2,160	1,905	1,605
	150,000 Miles	3,200	2,555	2,230	1,865
	175,000 Miles	3,625	2,870	2,500	2,085
	200,000 Miles	4,340	3,405	2,935	2,415
	225,000 Miles	5,275	4,105	3,520	2,870

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555	
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)	
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
Key Services Delete (-)		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years
		(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles • All police vehicles 	

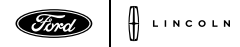
FIN Code Customers – Gas/Hybrid/Electric

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

F-150, Super Duty, Transit, and All-Electric Vehicles (Complete Vehicles)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Excludes Police



PROTECT™
MI Retail

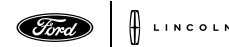
Prices based on \$100 deductible		PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
9-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,075	1,710	1,510	1,295
	125,000 Miles	2,775	2,240	1,975	1,660
	150,000 Miles	3,340	2,660	2,315	1,935
	175,000 Miles	3,785	2,990	2,600	2,170
	200,000 Miles	4,535	3,550	3,060	2,510
	225,000 Miles	5,520	4,290	3,675	2,990
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,150	1,770	1,560	1,340
	125,000 Miles	2,890	2,330	2,050	1,720
	150,000 Miles	3,480	2,765	2,405	2,005
	175,000 Miles	3,950	3,115	2,705	2,250
	200,000 Miles	4,735	3,705	3,190	2,610
	225,000 Miles	5,770	4,480	3,840	3,115

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555	
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)	
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
Key Services Delete (-)		2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950
Eligibility Requirements							
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage							
• All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles							
• All police vehicles							

FIN Code Customers – Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

Super Duty, Transit (Complete Vehicles)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Prices based on \$100 deductible		PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
2-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,105	1,760	1,580	•
3-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,520	1,315	1,200	•
	75,000 Miles	1,835	1,560	1,395	•
	100,000 Miles	2,280	1,900	1,690	•
	125,000 Miles	2,725	2,250	1,990	•
	150,000 Miles	3,255	2,665	2,345	•
	175,000 Miles	3,790	3,110	2,720	•
4-Year Plan	200,000 Miles	4,590	3,740	3,250	•
	60,000 Miles	1,635	1,400	1,275	•
	75,000 Miles	1,900	1,615	1,450	•
	100,000 Miles	2,440	2,040	1,810	•
	125,000 Miles	2,830	2,360	2,080	•
	150,000 Miles	3,520	2,870	2,525	•
5-Year Plan	175,000 Miles	4,070	3,325	2,900	•
	200,000 Miles	4,930	4,010	3,475	•
	60,000 Miles	1,805	1,540	1,385	•
	75,000 Miles	2,035	1,725	1,545	•
	100,000 Miles	2,620	2,185	1,935	•
	125,000 Miles	3,045	2,535	2,230	1,880
	150,000 Miles	3,675	3,020	2,635	2,195
	175,000 Miles	4,445	3,625	3,150	2,600
	200,000 Miles	5,405	4,380	3,780	3,095
	225,000 Miles	6,605	5,325	4,575	3,720

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555	
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)	
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
Key Services Delete (-)		2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles • All police vehicles 	

FIN Code Customers – Diesel

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

Super Duty, Transit (Complete Vehicles)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible		PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,990	1,685	1,510	1,385
	75,000 Miles	2,170	1,845	1,640	1,415
	100,000 Miles	2,805	2,345	2,075	1,750
	125,000 Miles	3,265	2,725	2,390	2,005
	150,000 Miles	3,965	3,260	2,840	2,360
	175,000 Miles	4,800	3,930	3,395	2,795
	200,000 Miles	5,845	4,750	4,085	3,340
	225,000 Miles	7,155	5,790	4,955	4,025
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,205	1,855	1,655	1,505
	75,000 Miles	2,410	2,035	1,805	1,540
	100,000 Miles	2,960	2,530	2,225	1,875
	125,000 Miles	3,520	2,935	2,570	2,145
	150,000 Miles	4,275	3,520	3,065	2,530
	175,000 Miles	5,190	4,250	3,680	3,005
	200,000 Miles	6,330	5,155	4,435	3,595
	225,000 Miles	7,765	6,295	5,395	4,345
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,365	1,980	1,760	1,595
	100,000 Miles	3,540	3,000	2,620	2,175
	125,000 Miles	4,235	3,495	3,035	2,510
	150,000 Miles	5,165	4,230	3,655	2,985
	175,000 Miles	5,865	4,785	4,120	3,350
	200,000 Miles	7,165	5,815	4,990	4,020
	225,000 Miles	8,805	7,120	6,090	4,875

Deductibles/Options			60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975	
	\$50 Deductible (+)		50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325	
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)		275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555	
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)	
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870	
	\$50 Deductible (+)		30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315	
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670	
	\$50 Deductible (+)		20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300	
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605	
	\$50 Deductible (+)		15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245	
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
Key Services Delete (-)			2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years
			(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950
Eligibility Requirements							
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage							
• All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles							
• All police vehicles							

FIN Code Customers – Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

Super Duty, Transit (Complete Vehicles)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Prices based on \$100 deductible		PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
9-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	3,690	3,125	2,725	2,260
	125,000 Miles	4,425	3,650	3,165	2,610
	150,000 Miles	5,405	4,415	3,815	3,110
	175,000 Miles	6,135	4,995	4,305	3,490
	200,000 Miles	7,505	6,080	5,215	4,200
	225,000 Miles	9,230	7,450	6,370	5,100
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	3,850	3,255	2,835	2,345
	125,000 Miles	4,620	3,810	3,300	2,720
	150,000 Miles	5,650	4,610	3,980	3,235
	175,000 Miles	6,415	5,220	4,495	3,640
	200,000 Miles	7,850	6,360	5,450	4,380
	225,000 Miles	9,665	7,800	6,665	5,325

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555	
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)	
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete (-) \$40/Day Ford	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
Key Services Delete (-)		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years
		(40)	(50)	(60)	(70)	(80)	(90)	(100)	(110)	(120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles • All police vehicles 	

FIN Code Customers – Incomplete Gas/EV

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

Super Duty, Transit, E-Series, Stripped Chassis (F5x)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible			PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
2-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	1,805	1,450	1,250	•
3-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	1,275	1,045	905	•
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	1,625	1,310	1,130	•
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	1,980	1,575	1,355	•
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	2,445	1,940	1,660	•
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	3,000	2,370	2,030	•
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	3,265	2,590	2,215	•
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	4,020	3,180	2,720	•
4-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	1,385	1,130	985	•
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	1,680	1,360	1,170	•
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	2,135	1,705	1,465	•
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	2,330	1,865	1,605	•
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	3,275	2,575	2,195	•
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	3,520	2,785	2,375	•
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	4,335	3,425	2,920	•
5-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	1,560	1,265	1,095	•
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	1,815	1,465	1,260	•
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	2,300	1,845	1,580	•
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	2,520	2,015	1,735	1,400
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	3,130	2,475	2,115	1,705
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	3,865	3,050	2,600	2,085
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	4,535	3,520	2,960	2,315
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	5,520	4,250	3,550	2,745

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)								
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty							
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)							
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)			100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
			400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
• All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles	

FIN Code Customers – Incomplete Gas/EV



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

Super Duty, Transit, E-Series, Stripped Chassis (F5x)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Prices based on \$100 deductible			PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	1,755	1,420	1,225	1,065
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	1,955	1,590	1,365	1,100
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	2,495	2,005	1,715	1,385
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	2,725	2,185	1,875	1,515
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	3,380	2,690	2,295	1,840
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	4,180	3,315	2,825	2,250
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	4,935	3,850	3,235	2,530
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	6,580	5,120	4,280	3,305
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	1,990	1,595	1,375	1,195
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	2,215	1,800	1,540	1,230
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	2,640	2,175	1,865	1,490
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	2,960	2,380	2,035	1,640
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	3,670	2,925	2,495	1,990
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	4,400	3,610	3,065	2,445
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	5,385	4,215	3,545	2,765
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	6,580	5,120	4,280	3,305
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	2,130	1,695	1,455	1,255
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	3,230	2,655	2,265	1,800
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	3,620	2,900	2,465	1,970
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	4,070	3,305	2,855	2,410
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	4,590	3,710	3,195	2,730
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	6,170	4,825	4,045	3,155
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	7,565	5,880	4,905	3,795

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
• All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles	

FIN Code Customers – Incomplete Gas/EV

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

Super Duty, Transit, E-Series, Stripped Chassis (F5x)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible			PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
9-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	3,360	2,755	2,345	1,855
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	3,775	3,020	2,560	2,040
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	4,245	3,440	2,970	2,500
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	4,790	3,865	3,325	2,835
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	6,445	5,035	4,215	3,285
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	7,905	6,145	5,120	3,955
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	3,495	2,860	2,435	1,920
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	3,935	3,145	2,660	2,110
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	4,430	3,865	3,090	2,595
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	5,000	4,030	3,460	2,945
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	6,740	5,260	4,400	3,420
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	8,275	6,425	5,350	4,125

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$100 Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty

\$695 Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
	400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements

- Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles

FIN Code Customers – Incomplete Gas/EV Extended Hours



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain (Refer to EFC09139)

Super Duty, Transit, E-Series, Stripped Chassis (F5x)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Prices based on \$100 deductible			PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
5-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	2,120	1,680	1,425	1,130
	100,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	2,725	2,155	1,825	1,450
	125,000 Miles	10,000 Hours	3,000	2,370	2,020	1,600
	150,000 Miles	12,000 Hours	3,765	2,945	2,495	1,980
6-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	2,295	1,840	1,555	1,225
	100,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	2,970	2,355	1,995	1,580
	125,000 Miles	10,000 Hours	3,255	2,580	2,195	1,745
	150,000 Miles	12,000 Hours	4,075	3,215	2,720	2,150
7-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	2,620	2,100	1,775	1,390
	100,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	3,150	2,570	2,180	1,715
	125,000 Miles	10,000 Hours	3,550	2,825	2,395	1,900
	150,000 Miles	12,000 Hours	4,440	3,505	2,970	2,340

Deductibles/Options		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	310	455	575	675
	\$50 Deductible (+)	120	150	195	225
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	305	415	440	470
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	200	370	495	575
	\$50 Deductible (+)	40	60	90	120
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	170	245	325	425
	\$50 Deductible (+)	25	45	70	90
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	90	115	175	225
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	55	70
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)			100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles
			400	575	675	775	875
							950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
• All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles	

FIN Code Customers – Incomplete Diesel

For 2022 to Current Model Year Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain
For 23MY to Current E-Series and 22MY to Current Super Duty and Stripped Chassis (F5x)
Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible			PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
2-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	2,145	1,770	1,550	•
3-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	1,590	1,340	1,180	•
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	1,970	1,640	1,430	•
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	2,330	1,910	1,675	•
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	2,830	2,310	2,010	•
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	3,440	2,790	2,410	•
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	4,050	3,295	2,835	•
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	4,960	4,010	3,445	•
4-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	1,720	1,440	1,265	•
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	2,050	1,705	1,485	•
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	2,500	2,050	1,790	•
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	2,940	2,410	2,095	•
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	3,735	3,015	2,605	•
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	4,350	3,540	3,030	•
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	5,345	4,310	3,690	•
5-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	1,915	1,595	1,390	•
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	2,200	1,825	1,595	•
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	2,700	2,215	1,920	•
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	3,185	2,605	2,260	1,850
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	3,900	3,165	2,725	2,215
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	4,775	3,865	3,310	2,675
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	5,870	4,725	4,030	3,245
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	7,190	5,755	4,890	3,905

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
• All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles	

FIN Code Customers – Incomplete Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For 2022 to Current Model Year Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain

For 23MY to Current E-Series and 22MY to Current Super Duty and Stripped Chassis (F5x)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Prices based on \$100 deductible			PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	2,145	1,775	1,530	1,375
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	2,370	1,970	1,715	1,415
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	2,915	2,395	2,075	1,705
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	3,445	2,825	2,435	1,985
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	4,210	3,420	2,935	2,380
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	5,165	4,180	3,580	2,885
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	6,360	5,125	4,365	3,495
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	7,800	6,255	5,305	4,220
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	2,400	1,975	1,705	1,515
	75,000 Miles	3,000 Hours	2,665	2,205	1,905	1,560
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	3,080	2,590	2,235	1,825
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	3,710	3,055	2,630	2,135
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	4,565	3,715	3,185	2,565
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	5,610	4,555	3,880	3,120
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	6,905	5,585	4,750	3,790
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	8,480	6,830	5,790	4,590
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	2,400 Hours	2,580	2,115	1,815	1,605
	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	3,725	3,120	2,675	2,170
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	4,510	3,690	3,160	2,545
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	5,335	4,315	3,705	3,085
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	6,045	4,875	4,170	3,505
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	7,850	6,335	5,365	4,270
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	9,665	7,770	6,555	5,190

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	
Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
• All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles	

FIN Code Customers – Incomplete Diesel

For 2022 to Current Model Year Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain
For 23MY to Current E-Series and 22MY to Current Super Duty and Stripped Chassis (F5x)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 deductible			PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
9-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	3,885	3,245	2,785	2,245
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	4,705	3,845	3,290	2,645
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	5,570	4,500	3,860	3,210
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	6,320	5,090	4,350	3,650
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	8,210	6,625	5,605	4,455
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	10,115	8,130	6,855	5,420
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	4,000 Hours	4,050	3,375	2,895	2,330
	125,000 Miles	5,000 Hours	4,915	4,010	3,425	2,750
	150,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	5,820	4,695	4,025	3,340
	175,000 Miles	7,000 Hours	6,605	5,315	4,540	3,805
	200,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	8,595	6,925	5,850	4,645
	225,000 Miles	9,000 Hours	10,595	8,505	7,165	5,655

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$100 Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty

\$695 Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)

SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
	400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements

- Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles

FIN Code Customers – Incomplete Diesel Extended Hours



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For 2022 to Current Model Year Vehicles with 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain

For 23MY to Current E-Series and 22MY to Current Super Duty and Stripped Chassis (F5x)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Prices based on \$100 deductible			PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
5-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	2,600	2,130	1,845	1,505
	100,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	3,225	2,620	2,250	1,830
	125,000 Miles	10,000 Hours	3,830	3,105	2,675	2,165
	150,000 Miles	12,000 Hours	4,725	3,805	3,255	2,620
6-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	2,815	2,315	1,995	1,620
	100,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	3,495	2,845	2,445	1,980
	125,000 Miles	10,000 Hours	4,155	3,380	2,895	2,330
	150,000 Miles	12,000 Hours	5,115	4,125	3,520	2,825
7-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	6,000 Hours	3,180	2,605	2,230	1,800
	100,000 Miles	8,000 Hours	3,700	3,090	2,645	2,130
	125,000 Miles	10,000 Hours	4,490	3,670	3,140	2,520
	150,000 Miles	12,000 Hours	5,555	4,495	3,830	3,055

Deductibles/Options		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	310	455	575	675
	\$50 Deductible (+)	120	150	195	225
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)
	Ford Pickup/Delivery (+)	305	415	440	470
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	200	370	495	575
	\$50 Deductible (+)	40	60	90	120
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	170	245	325	425
	\$50 Deductible (+)	25	45	70	90
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	90	115	175	225
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	55	70
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)			100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles
			400	575	675	775	875
							950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage	
• All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles	

FIN Code Customers – Gas/Hybrid/EV



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain

Bronco, Bronco Sport, Edge, Eco Sport, Escape, Expedition, Explorer, Maverick, Mustang, and Police Interceptor (Complete Vehicles)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Prices based on \$100 deductible		PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
2-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	1,475	1,255	1,165	1,070
3-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,185	1,055	1,000	960
	75,000 Miles	1,355	1,180	1,100	1,015
	100,000 Miles	1,560	1,320	1,225	1,120
	125,000 Miles	1,800	1,495	1,380	1,245
	150,000 Miles	2,070	1,695	1,550	1,380
	175,000 Miles	2,570	2,110	1,905	1,660
	200,000 Miles	3,030	2,455	2,195	1,900
4-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,250	1,100	1,045	995
	75,000 Miles	1,385	1,200	1,125	1,035
	100,000 Miles	1,640	1,385	1,285	1,165
	125,000 Miles	2,015	1,690	1,545	1,375
	150,000 Miles	2,205	1,800	1,635	1,445
	175,000 Miles	2,730	2,230	2,005	1,745
	200,000 Miles	3,230	2,600	2,315	2,000
5-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,340	1,165	1,100	1,050
	75,000 Miles	1,460	1,265	1,180	1,080
	100,000 Miles	1,725	1,460	1,350	1,220
	125,000 Miles	2,135	1,790	1,635	1,445
	150,000 Miles	2,500	2,050	1,850	1,620
	175,000 Miles	2,950	2,390	2,140	1,850
	200,000 Miles	3,505	2,800	2,490	2,130
	225,000 Miles	4,230	3,350	2,965	2,515

Deductibles/Options			60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975	
	\$50 Deductible (+)		50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325	
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
	Lincoln 2017 MY & Newer Pickup/Delivery (+)		165	195	305	330	360	385	415	435	
	Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery (+)		275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555	
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)	
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870	
	\$50 Deductible (+)		30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315	
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670	
	\$50 Deductible (+)		20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300	
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605	
	\$50 Deductible (+)		15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245	
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
Key Services Delete (-)			2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)						
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty					
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)					
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
	400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty

FIN Code Customers – Gas/Hybrid/EV



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain

Bronco, Bronco Sport, Edge, Eco Sport, Escape, Expedition, Explorer, Maverick, Mustang, and Police Interceptor (Complete Vehicles)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Prices based on \$100 deductible		PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
6-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,440	1,245	1,165	1,105
	75,000 Miles	1,530	1,330	1,235	1,125
	100,000 Miles	1,815	1,540	1,415	1,275
	125,000 Miles	2,265	1,905	1,725	1,520
	150,000 Miles	2,655	2,180	1,965	1,710
	175,000 Miles	3,135	2,545	2,275	1,955
	200,000 Miles	3,735	2,995	2,660	2,260
	225,000 Miles	4,520	3,595	3,175	2,675
7-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,550	1,325	1,235	1,170
	75,000 Miles	1,660	1,430	1,320	1,190
	100,000 Miles	1,890	1,625	1,485	1,330
	125,000 Miles	2,405	2,020	1,825	1,605
	150,000 Miles	2,820	2,325	2,080	1,805
	175,000 Miles	3,345	2,725	2,415	2,075
	200,000 Miles	3,985	3,215	2,830	2,405
	225,000 Miles	4,830	3,870	3,390	2,855
8-Year Plan	60,000 Miles	1,645	1,400	1,300	1,225
	100,000 Miles	2,175	1,845	1,670	1,475
	125,000 Miles	2,805	2,330	2,085	1,805
	150,000 Miles	3,320	2,700	2,395	2,050
	175,000 Miles	3,720	3,005	2,655	2,265
	200,000 Miles	4,455	3,570	3,125	2,635
	225,000 Miles	5,420	4,315	3,755	3,145

Deductibles/Options		60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
	Lincoln 2017 MY & Newer Pickup/Delivery (+)	165	195	305	330	360	385	415	435	
	Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery (+)	275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555	
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)	
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605	
	\$50 Deductible (+)	15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245	
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)	
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)	(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)	
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln	(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)	
Key Services Delete (-)		2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements	
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty	

FIN Code Customers – Gas/Hybrid/EV



PROTECT™
MI Retail

For Vehicles with 5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain

Bronco, Bronco Sport, Edge, Eco Sport, Escape, Expedition, Explorer, Maverick, Mustang, and Police Interceptor (Complete Vehicles)

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Prices based on \$100 deductible		PremiumCARE	ExtraCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE
9-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,260	1,915	1,725	1,520
	125,000 Miles	2,925	2,425	2,170	1,870
	150,000 Miles	3,460	2,815	2,490	2,130
	175,000 Miles	3,880	3,130	2,760	2,350
	200,000 Miles	4,655	3,720	3,255	2,740
	225,000 Miles	5,670	4,500	3,920	3,275
10-Year Plan	100,000 Miles	2,345	1,985	1,785	1,575
	125,000 Miles	3,050	2,520	2,250	1,940
	150,000 Miles	3,610	2,930	2,590	2,210
	175,000 Miles	4,050	3,260	2,870	2,445
	200,000 Miles	4,860	3,880	3,390	2,855
	225,000 Miles	5,925	4,700	4,090	3,420

Deductibles/Options			60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		180	310	455	575	675	700	795	975
	\$50 Deductible (+)		50	120	150	195	225	245	285	325
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(105)	(135)	(175)	(225)	(275)	(350)	(385)
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)
	Lincoln 2017 MY & Newer Pickup/Delivery (+)		165	195	305	330	360	385	415	435
	Ford and Competitive-Make Pickup/Delivery (+)		275	305	415	440	470	495	525	555
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)		(35)	(50)	(70)	(100)	(150)	(190)	(230)	(270)
ExtraCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		140	200	370	495	575	640	720	870
	\$50 Deductible (+)		30	40	60	90	120	190	260	315
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(75)	(115)	(155)	(195)	(225)	(275)	(295)
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		105	170	245	325	425	480	590	670
	\$50 Deductible (+)		20	25	45	70	90	150	225	300
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(60)	(100)	(135)	(175)	(195)	(245)	(265)
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)		75	90	115	175	225	380	490	605
	\$50 Deductible (+)		15	20	25	55	70	120	175	245
	\$200 Deductible (-)		•	(25)	(45)	(85)	(125)	(175)	(225)	(250)
	First-Day Rental Delete (-)		(15)	(20)	(50)	(70)	(90)	(110)	(130)	(150)
	Enhanced Rental Delete* (-) \$40/Day Ford and Competitive-Make; \$45/Day Lincoln		(85)	(90)	(130)	(165)	(185)	(215)	(255)	(295)
Key Services Delete (-)		2 Years (40)	3 Years (50)	4 Years (60)	5 Years (70)	6 Years (80)	7 Years (90)	8 Years (100)	9 Years (110)	10 Years (120)

*Enhanced Rental Delete Option not eligible on Aviator, MKT and Navigator.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)							
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty						
\$695	Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)						
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, non-Ford police vehicles), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck (Commercial use surcharge included.)		100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		400	575	675	775	875	950

Eligibility Requirements
• Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty

FIN Code Customers – Medium Duty F-650 and F-750 Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

2021 to Current Model Year Vehicles

Use with Delivery Type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #

Standard Deductible \$100			Gas			Diesel	
		Hours	PremiumCARE	BaseCARE	PowertrainCARE	PremiumCARE	BaseCARE
3-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	1,440	1,005	860	•	•	•
	48,000 Miles	1,920	1,315	980	•	•	•
	60,000 Miles	2,400	1,885	1,315	•	•	•
	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,360	1,550	•	1,840	1,195
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,680	2,270	•	2,070	1,300
	150,000 Miles	6,000	4,830	2,865	2,415	2,400	1,420
	200,000 Miles	8,000	6,185	3,575	2,975	2,770	1,570
4-Year Plan	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	3,160	1,740
	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,565	1,665	•	1,865	1,210
	100,000 Miles	4,000	3,885	2,385	•	2,100	1,315
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,060	2,995	2,515	2,430	1,440
	200,000 Miles	8,000	6,410	3,700	3,080	2,810	1,590
5-Year Plan	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	3,210	1,765
	75,000 Miles	3,000	2,770	1,780	•	1,890	1,220
	100,000 Miles	4,000	4,090	2,500	•	2,130	1,330
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,290	3,120	2,620	2,465	1,460
	200,000 Miles	8,000	6,645	3,830	3,185	2,850	1,610
6-Year Plan	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	3,255	1,790
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,560	3,275	2,740	2,880	1,665
	200,000 Miles	8,000	6,910	3,975	3,305	3,335	1,855
7-Year Plan	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	3,825	2,075
	150,000 Miles	6,000	5,830	3,420	2,855	3,430	1,940
	200,000 Miles	8,000	7,180	4,130	3,420	3,980	2,175
8-Year Plan	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	4,585	2,455
	150,000 Miles	6,000	6,055	3,590	2,975	4,100	2,275
	200,000 Miles	8,000	7,465	4,275	3,540	4,765	2,570
8-Year Plan	250,000 Miles	10,000	•	•	•	5,510	2,915

Deductibles		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	250,000 Miles
PremiumCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	310	455	675	795	1,150
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(130)	(160)	(250)	(375)	(450)
	Interior/Exterior Lighting Delete (-)	(50)	(70)	(150)	(230)	(280)
BaseCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	170	245	425	590	750
	\$200 Deductible (-)	(85)	(125)	(200)	(270)	(290)
PowertrainCARE	\$0 Deductible (+)	•	•	225	490	•
	\$200 Deductible (-)	•	•	(150)	(250)	•

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$100 | Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty

Eligibility Requirements

- Plans must be purchased within 5 months from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Vehicle must be a 2016 or newer model year Ford F-650 or F-750
- Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles/hours and expires at the earlier of the number of months, number of hours or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Competitive-Make (non-Ford) vehicles

FIN Code Customers – Limo/Livery Upgrade Plans

2020 to Current Model Year Vehicles

For Vehicles with a 4-Year/150,000-Mile PremiumCARE Plan



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$100 Deductible		
4-Year Plan	200,000 Miles	1,795
5-Year Plan	200,000 Miles	2,095

Eligibility Requirements

- Must be a Limo/Livery vehicle with a 4-year/150,000-mile PremiumCARE warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of the number of months or miles purchased

FIN Code Customers – Taxi Coverage Plans

2022 to Current Model Year Vehicles

Key Services Option Included

Prices based on \$0 Deductible		
PremiumCARE	5 Years/100,000 Miles	2,845
PowertrainCARE	5 Years/100,000 Miles	1,950

Eligibility Requirements

- Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at warranty start date and zero miles, expires at the earlier of the number of months or miles purchased

Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid



FIN Code Customers – Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (Complete Vehicles)

PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost									
2-Year Plan	25,000 Miles	5	660	3	430	2	390	125	75	50	125	75	50	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	850	4	645	3	540	150	100	75	150	100	75	295	200	150
3-Year Plan	22,500 Miles	4	600	3	510	2	375	100	75	50	100	75	50	200	150	100
	31,500 Miles	6	900	4	675	3	555	150	100	75	150	100	75	295	200	150
	36,000 Miles	7	1,065	5	805	4	720	175	125	100	175	125	100	345	250	200
	37,500 Miles	8	1,210	5	840	4	745	200	125	100	200	125	100	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	1,420	6	1,045	4	805	225	150	100	225	150	100	445	295	200
	60,000 Miles	12	1,775	8	1,420	6	1,140	300	200	150	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	2,150	10	1,680	8	1,395	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,390	11	1,860	9	1,555	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,760	13	2,110	10	1,835	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,175	17	2,645	13	2,285	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,140	20	3,225	15	2,670	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	4,630	24	3,610	18	2,945	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	7,210	27	4,445	20	3,390	1,000	675	500	1,000	675	500	1,980	1,335	990
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,135	5	850	4	735	175	125	100	175	125	100	345	250	200
	48,000 Miles	10	1,570	7	1,200	5	925	250	175	125	250	175	125	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	1,805	8	1,450	6	1,180	300	200	150	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	2,170	10	1,710	8	1,435	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,415	11	1,900	9	1,595	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,780	13	2,155	10	1,875	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,205	17	2,675	13	2,305	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,260	20	3,315	15	2,730	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	4,835	24	3,760	18	3,050	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	7,405	27	4,560	20	3,475	1,000	675	500	1,000	675	500	1,980	1,335	990

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)											
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty										
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)										
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300	
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300	

Eligibility Requirements

- Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option
- Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.)
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.)

Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid

FIN Code Customers – Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (Complete Vehicles)

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,095	5	880	5	880	175	125	125	175	125	125	345	250	250
	48,000 Miles	10	1,600	7	1,225	5	940	250	175	125	250	175	125	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	1,825	8	1,495	6	1,225	300	200	150	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	2,200	10	1,730	8	1,455	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,460	11	1,915	9	1,625	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,810	13	2,175	10	1,900	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,220	17	2,695	13	2,320	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,365	20	3,400	15	2,805	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,000	24	3,980	18	3,255	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	7,615	27	4,680	20	3,560	1,000	675	500	1,000	675	500	1,980	1,335	990
	225,000 Miles	45	8,785	30	5,850	23	4,400	1,125	750	575	1,125	750	575	2,230	1,485	1,140
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,185	6	1,080	6	1,080	175	150	150	175	150	150	345	295	295
	48,000 Miles	10	1,655	7	1,300	6	1,165	250	175	150	250	175	150	495	345	295
	60,000 Miles	12	1,890	8	1,545	6	1,300	300	200	150	300	200	150	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	2,280	10	1,815	8	1,540	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,545	11	2,010	9	1,700	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,890	13	2,240	10	1,945	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,285	17	2,755	13	2,375	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,505	20	3,500	15	2,895	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,170	24	4,040	18	3,365	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	7,865	27	4,845	20	3,690	1,000	675	500	1,000	675	500	1,980	1,335	990
	225,000 Miles	45	9,065	30	6,040	23	4,570	1,125	750	575	1,125	750	575	2,230	1,485	1,140
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,230	7	1,230	7	1,230	175	175	175	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,680	7	1,345	7	1,345	250	175	175	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	1,915	8	1,570	7	1,420	300	200	175	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	2,305	10	1,835	8	1,640	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,585	11	2,050	9	1,815	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,940	13	2,280	10	1,995	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,330	17	2,810	13	2,440	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,625	20	3,595	15	2,965	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,335	24	4,180	18	3,450	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	8,080	27	4,975	20	3,785	1,000	675	500	1,000	675	500	1,980	1,335	990
	225,000 Miles	45	9,320	30	6,205	23	4,685	1,125	750	575	1,125	750	575	2,230	1,485	1,140

*Coverage includes “severe duty” maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)											
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty										
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)										
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300	
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck		100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300

Eligibility Requirements

- Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option
- Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.)
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.)

Premium Maintenance Plan – Gas/Hybrid



FIN Code Customers – Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (Complete Vehicles)

PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas/Hybrid						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000		5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost									
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	1,255	7	1,255	7	1,255	175	175	175	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,700	7	1,365	7	1,365	250	175	175	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	1,935	8	1,600	7	1,450	300	200	175	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	2,345	10	1,865	8	1,660	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,620	11	2,070	9	1,830	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	2,985	13	2,315	10	2,020	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,385	17	2,855	13	2,470	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,750	20	3,690	15	3,040	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,455	24	4,320	18	3,580	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	8,300	27	5,105	20	3,890	1,000	675	500	1,000	675	500	1,980	1,335	990
9-Year Plan	225,000 Miles	45	9,575	30	6,380	23	4,810	1,125	750	575	1,125	750	575	2,230	1,485	1,140
	36,000 Miles	7	1,290	7	1,290	7	1,290	175	175	175	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,730	7	1,410	7	1,410	250	175	175	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	1,985	8	1,640	7	1,495	300	200	175	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	2,390	10	1,905	8	1,700	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,685	11	2,115	9	1,880	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	3,060	13	2,370	10	2,070	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,475	17	2,925	13	2,530	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	4,885	20	3,785	15	3,115	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,600	24	4,435	18	3,675	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
10-Year Plan	200,000 Miles	40	8,510	27	5,315	20	4,100	1,000	675	500	1,000	675	500	1,980	1,335	990
	225,000 Miles	45	9,785	30	6,590	23	5,020	1,125	750	575	1,125	750	575	2,230	1,485	1,140
	36,000 Miles	7	1,330	7	1,330	7	1,330	175	175	175	175	175	175	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	1,770	7	1,450	7	1,450	250	175	175	250	175	175	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	2,025	8	1,675	7	1,530	300	200	175	300	200	175	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	2,455	10	1,940	8	1,730	375	250	200	375	250	200	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	2,745	11	2,165	9	1,915	425	275	225	425	275	225	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	3,135	13	2,430	10	2,115	500	325	250	500	325	250	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	3,565	17	2,995	13	2,590	625	425	325	625	425	325	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	5,010	20	3,885	15	3,190	750	500	375	750	500	375	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	5,760	24	4,550	18	3,770	875	600	450	875	600	450	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	8,720	27	5,525	20	4,310	1,000	675	500	1,000	675	500	1,980	1,335	990
	225,000 Miles	45	9,995	30	6,795	23	5,230	1,125	750	575	1,125	750	575	2,230	1,485	1,140

*Coverage includes “severe duty” maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)											
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty										
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)										
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300	
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck		100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300

Eligibility Requirements											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 											

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.) 											

Premium Maintenance Plan – Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

FIN Code Customers – Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (Complete Vehicles)

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
2-Year Plan	25,000 Miles	5	1,630	3	1,060	2	760	125	75	50	200	120	80	250	150	100
	30,000 Miles	6	2,025	4	1,435	3	1,135	150	100	75	240	160	120	295	200	150
3-Year Plan	22,500 Miles	4	1,450	3	1,140	2	805	100	75	50	160	120	80	200	150	100
	31,500 Miles	6	2,205	4	1,570	3	1,240	150	100	75	240	160	120	295	200	150
	36,000 Miles	7	2,485	5	1,840	4	1,555	175	125	100	280	200	160	345	250	200
	37,500 Miles	8	2,955	5	1,935	4	1,630	200	125	100	320	200	160	395	250	200
	45,000 Miles	9	3,225	6	2,325	4	1,645	225	150	100	360	240	160	445	295	200
	60,000 Miles	12	4,080	8	3,135	6	2,485	300	200	150	480	320	240	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	4,915	10	3,690	8	2,950	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,310	11	4,015	9	3,255	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,685	13	4,455	10	3,725	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	6,940	17	5,580	13	4,585	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	8,455	20	6,480	15	5,200	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	9,715	24	7,570	18	6,035	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	11,665	27	8,505	20	6,485	1,000	675	500	1,600	1,080	800	1,980	1,335	990
4-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,680	5	1,930	4	1,540	175	125	100	280	200	160	345	250	200
	48,000 Miles	10	3,555	7	2,650	5	1,875	250	175	125	400	280	200	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	4,110	8	3,160	6	2,530	300	200	150	480	320	240	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	4,955	10	3,720	8	2,995	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,345	11	4,050	9	3,290	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,710	13	4,495	10	3,750	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	6,975	17	5,600	13	4,615	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	8,680	20	6,650	15	5,320	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	9,960	24	7,800	18	6,205	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	11,985	27	8,725	20	6,650	1,000	675	500	1,600	1,080	800	1,980	1,335	990

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)

\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty									
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)									
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300

Eligibility Requirements

- Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option
- Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage

- All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.)
- All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.)
- All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.)

Premium Maintenance Plan – Diesel



PROTECT™
MI Retail

FIN Code Customers – Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (Complete Vehicles)

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
5-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,530	5	1,885	5	1,885	175	125	125	280	200	200	345	250	250
	48,000 Miles	10	3,620	7	2,730	5	1,945	250	175	125	400	280	200	495	345	250
	60,000 Miles	12	4,155	8	3,195	6	2,590	300	200	150	480	320	240	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	5,030	10	3,785	8	3,035	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,430	11	4,110	9	3,345	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,740	13	4,530	10	3,790	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	6,985	17	5,610	13	4,625	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	8,900	20	6,820	15	5,450	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	10,205	24	7,995	18	6,330	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	12,310	27	8,945	20	6,825	1,000	675	500	1,600	1,080	800	1,980	1,335	990
	225,000 Miles	45	13,770	30	10,305	23	7,820	1,125	750	575	1,800	1,200	920	2,230	1,485	1,140
6-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,620	6	2,295	6	2,295	175	150	150	280	240	240	345	295	295
	48,000 Miles	10	3,680	7	2,815	6	2,355	250	175	150	400	280	240	495	345	295
	60,000 Miles	12	4,200	8	3,245	6	2,665	300	200	150	480	320	240	595	395	295
	75,000 Miles	15	5,095	10	3,860	8	3,125	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,505	11	4,205	9	3,440	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,860	13	4,620	10	3,875	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,045	17	5,675	13	4,685	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	9,165	20	7,020	15	5,605	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	10,540	24	8,220	18	6,525	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	12,700	27	9,240	20	7,035	1,000	675	500	1,600	1,080	800	1,980	1,335	990
		225,000 Miles	45	14,205	30	10,630	23	8,060	1,125	750	575	1,800	1,200	920	2,230	1,485
7-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,650	7	2,650	7	2,650	175	175	175	280	280	280	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	3,715	7	2,860	7	2,860	250	175	175	400	280	280	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	4,220	8	3,280	7	3,145	300	200	175	480	320	280	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	5,125	10	3,895	8	3,355	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,545	11	4,235	9	3,590	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	5,905	13	4,660	10	3,915	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,110	17	5,745	13	4,745	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	9,415	20	7,200	15	5,745	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	10,825	24	8,445	18	6,690	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	13,040	27	9,470	20	7,215	1,000	675	500	1,600	1,080	800	1,980	1,335	990
		225,000 Miles	45	14,600	30	10,915	23	8,265	1,125	750	575	1,800	1,200	920	2,230	1,485

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)											
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty										
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)										
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)		0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles
		100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck		100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300

Eligibility Requirements											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased 											

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.) 											

Premium Maintenance Plan – Diesel

FIN Code Customers – Ford and Competitive-Make Vehicles (Complete Vehicles)

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Diesel						First-Day Rental Option (+)			FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			Pickup/Delivery Option** (+)		
		5,000*		7,500		10,000										
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000	5,000	7,500	10,000
8-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,700	7	2,700	7	2,700	175	175	175	280	280	280	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	3,750	7	2,905	7	2,905	250	175	175	400	280	280	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	4,290	8	3,325	7	3,185	300	200	175	480	320	280	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	5,210	10	3,935	8	3,395	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,615	11	4,295	9	3,745	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	6,005	13	4,735	10	3,980	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,235	17	5,845	13	4,820	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	9,650	20	7,380	15	5,885	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	11,120	24	8,650	18	6,865	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	13,410	27	9,725	20	7,395	1,000	675	500	1,600	1,080	800	1,980	1,335	990
	225,000 Miles	45	15,015	30	11,210	23	8,480	1,125	750	575	1,800	1,200	920	2,230	1,485	1,140
9-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,790	7	2,790	7	2,790	175	175	175	280	280	280	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	3,835	7	2,995	7	2,995	250	175	175	400	280	280	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	4,390	8	3,395	7	3,245	300	200	175	480	320	280	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	5,330	10	4,025	8	3,465	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,755	11	4,395	9	3,830	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	6,155	13	4,850	10	4,070	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,420	17	5,985	13	4,935	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	9,915	20	7,570	15	6,040	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	11,415	24	8,875	18	7,040	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	13,655	27	9,975	20	7,645	1,000	675	500	1,600	1,080	800	1,980	1,335	990
	225,000 Miles	45	15,260	30	11,465	23	8,730	1,125	750	575	1,800	1,200	920	2,230	1,485	1,140
10-Year Plan	36,000 Miles	7	2,865	7	2,865	7	2,865	175	175	175	280	280	280	345	345	345
	48,000 Miles	10	3,920	7	3,050	7	3,050	250	175	175	400	280	280	495	345	345
	60,000 Miles	12	4,495	8	3,465	7	3,315	300	200	175	480	320	280	595	395	345
	75,000 Miles	15	5,465	10	4,110	8	3,545	375	250	200	600	400	320	745	495	395
	85,000 Miles	17	5,895	11	4,500	9	3,915	425	275	225	680	440	360	840	545	445
	100,000 Miles	20	6,310	13	4,965	10	4,165	500	325	250	800	520	400	990	645	495
	125,000 Miles	25	7,615	17	6,140	13	5,050	625	425	325	1,000	680	520	1,240	840	645
	150,000 Miles	30	10,180	20	7,765	15	6,190	750	500	375	1,200	800	600	1,485	990	745
	175,000 Miles	35	11,735	24	9,115	18	7,220	875	600	450	1,400	960	720	1,735	1,190	890
	200,000 Miles	40	13,905	27	10,220	20	7,890	1,000	675	500	1,600	1,080	800	1,980	1,335	990
	225,000 Miles	45	15,510	30	11,705	23	8,980	1,125	750	575	1,800	1,200	920	2,230	1,485	1,140

*Coverage includes “severe duty” maintenance items (if required).

**For loaner benefits, First-Day Rental Option must be included.

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)											
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty										
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)										
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)	0-48,000 Miles	60,000 Miles	75,000 Miles	85,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	175,000 Miles	200,000 Miles	225,000 Miles	
	100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300	
SPECIALTY – Emergency (fire, ambulance, police), limo, livery, shuttle, tow truck		100	200	300	400	500	700	900	1,100	1,100	1,300

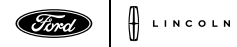
Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any vehicle requiring the use of full synthetic oil will require the FULL Synthetic Oil Option Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Lincoln vehicles (See Lincoln Premium Maintenance Plans.) All Incomplete, cab & chassis and cutaway vehicles or Competitive-Make vehicles equivalent to Ford F-450 and higher (See Incomplete Plans/see Definition of Terms under Incomplete Vehicles for VIN and Body Code details.) All electric vehicles (See Electric Premium Maintenance Plans.)

Premium Maintenance Plan – Incomplete

FIN Code Customers

Transit, F-Series, E-Series, Medium Duty Vehicles



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Prices based on \$0 Deductible Service Intervals in Miles		Gas				Diesel				FULL Synthetic Oil Option (+)			
		5,000*		7,500		5,000*		10,000		Gas		Diesel	
		Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	Service Visits	Cost	5,000	7,500	5,000	10,000
3-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	2,745	10	2,250	15	4,535	8	3,070	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,535	14	2,925	20	5,835	10	3,735	500	350	800	400
	150,000 Miles	30	5,800	20	4,360	30	9,675	15	6,660	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	9,195	27	6,270	40	13,510	20	9,985	1,000	675	1,600	800
4-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	2,825	10	2,325	15	4,625	8	3,145	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,615	14	3,005	20	5,920	10	3,810	500	350	800	400
	125,000 Miles	25	4,240	16	3,315	25	6,550	13	4,550	625	400	1,000	520
	150,000 Miles	30	5,825	20	4,515	30	9,115	15	6,275	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	9,460	27	6,445	40	13,515	20	10,265	1,000	675	1,600	800
5-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	2,915	10	2,400	15	4,695	8	3,240	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,700	14	3,070	20	5,985	10	3,890	500	350	800	400
	125,000 Miles	25	4,325	16	3,395	25	6,625	13	4,635	625	400	1,000	520
	150,000 Miles	30	5,940	20	4,630	30	9,230	15	6,395	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	9,720	27	6,625	40	14,300	20	11,170	1,000	675	1,600	800
	225,000 Miles	45	10,910	30	7,885	45	15,380	23	12,780	1,125	775	1,800	880
6-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	3,010	10	2,500	15	4,800	8	3,345	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,785	14	3,180	20	6,090	10	4,000	500	350	800	400
	125,000 Miles	25	4,420	16	3,495	25	6,735	13	4,735	625	400	1,000	520
	150,000 Miles	30	6,080	20	4,750	30	9,380	15	6,530	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	9,775	27	6,840	40	14,465	20	11,505	1,000	675	1,600	800
	225,000 Miles	45	11,280	30	8,140	45	15,880	23	13,195	1,125	775	1,800	880
7-Year Plan	75,000 Miles	15	3,085	10	2,590	15	4,880	8	3,410	375	250	600	320
	100,000 Miles	20	3,870	14	3,265	20	6,175	10	4,070	500	350	800	400
	125,000 Miles	25	4,505	16	3,575	25	6,800	13	4,810	625	400	1,000	520
	150,000 Miles	30	6,185	20	4,870	30	9,490	15	6,635	750	500	1,200	600
	200,000 Miles	40	10,305	27	7,020	40	14,740	20	11,750	1,000	675	1,600	800
	225,000 Miles	45	11,600	30	8,360	45	16,330	23	13,585	1,125	775	1,800	880

*Coverage includes "severe duty" maintenance items (if required).

Surcharges – Add to Cost (+)						
\$100	Plans sold beyond 12 months/12,000 miles, whichever comes first, and within the New Vehicle Limited Warranty					
\$200	Plans sold beyond 36 months/36,000 miles, whichever comes first (12/12 surcharge included.)					
Snowplow (See Snowplow Eligibility Requirements in the Definition of Terms.)		75,000 Miles	100,000 Miles	125,000 Miles	150,000 Miles	200,000 Miles
		300	500	700	900	1,100
						1,300

Eligibility Requirements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transit diesel requires Full Synthetic Oil Option • Plans must be purchased within 5 months/5,000 miles from the expiration of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty • For Incomplete vehicles, must be a cab & chassis/cutaway (Please refer to the Definition of Terms.) • Coverage begins at the warranty start date and zero miles and expires at the earlier of the number of months purchased or the number of miles purchased

Unique Plan Exclusions – See Page 11 for Ineligible Vehicles and Usage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Competitive-Make vehicles • All police vehicles • Ford E-Series vehicles with Body Codes E1B, E1E, E2E, E3B, E3E, S1E, S2E, S3B and S3E

Fleet FAQs



Q1. Are the contracts eligible for Bonus.

A. No. These contracts do not pay out bonus but count towards penetration.

Q2. How do I register these contracts.

A. Contract must be submitted to *espbid@ford.com* for registration.

Q3. Do I need to be a large fleet dealer to use this pricing.

A. No, but must have delivery type 3, 4, 7, C, D, H, I, L, M, S, T, #.

Definition of Terms



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Commercial – A vehicle is employed in a Commercial Use if: (a) it is used primarily for business or government purposes, including by an individual or multiple drivers of any government agency or municipality; (b) it is used in a farm, delivery, or construction business; (c) it is designated by the selling Dealer as a vehicle sold for Commercial Use when the sale is reported to the vehicle's manufacturer. Ford, Lincoln or Mercury vehicles reported sold with delivery codes: "3", "4", "6", "7", "D", "E", "H", "L", "M", "S", "T", and "#" are vehicles sold for Commercial Use. When selling Ford Protect, the commercial surcharge will be automatically included on these vehicles.

Note: For SurfaceCARE, Commercial Use shall refer to any vehicle that is used primarily for business or government purposes, or by an individual or multiple drivers of any government agency or municipality or is designated by the Dealer as a vehicle sold for Commercial Use.

Dealer-Installed Accessories – Ford Authorized accessories are covered by Ford Protect. Ford **licensed** accessories **ARE NOT** covered by Ford Protect unless the following conditions are met:

1. The accessory is verified to be GFA or FLA
2. The accessory was purchased from a Ford/Lincoln Dealer
3. The accessory was installed by a Ford/Lincoln Dealer (or sublet by the dealer)
4. The component is covered under the terms of the active contract.

Emergency (Ambulance/Fire/Police - except Ford Police) – The following vehicles must be assessed the SPECIALTY surcharge:

- Vehicles used in patrol or high-speed pursuit applications (not applicable to Ford Police)

Note: Vehicles intended for normal municipal fleet use (non-patrol or pursuit applications), but are categorized or equipped as emergency vehicles (i.e., prisoner transports, pool vehicles, fire inspector, fire chief units, etc.) are eligible for all plans. For these vehicle types, only a Commercial Use surcharge needs to be applied.

- If the vehicle is an ambulance or EMS unit, you must determine applicable coverage based on the vehicle VIN. Is the unit manufactured as an Incomplete vehicle (the first three VIN positions would be 1FC, 1FD, 1F6 and 3FR)
 - If **yes**, sell the Cab & Chassis/Cutaway (Incomplete) vehicle plans
 - If **no**, was the unit manufactured with a 47A package?
 - » If **yes**, sell the plans on pages 9-12 and include the SPECIALTY surcharge
 - » If **no**, sell the plans on pages 9-12, the surcharge is not required

Incomplete Vehicles – Incomplete vehicles are manufactured to support additional modification. In many instances, these vehicles are known as cutaways, chassis cabs, stake trucks, cherry pickers, and dump trucks, to name a few. Ford Motor Company manufactures these vehicles with unique vehicle identification number (VIN) designations.

On Ford products, these vehicles will have a VIN that starts with one of the following designations. These vehicles **ARE ONLY ELIGIBLE** for the **Cab & Chassis/Cutaway (Incomplete) vehicle** plans:

- 1FC Ford Motor Company, USA Basic (Stripped) Chassis
- 1F6 Detroit Chassis LLC, USA Basic (Stripped) Chassis
- 2L1 Ford Motor Company of Canada, Ltd. Incomplete Vehicle – Limousine
- 2LJ Ford Motor Company of Canada, Ltd. Incomplete Vehicle – Hearse
- 1FD Ford Motor Company, USA Incomplete Vehicle
- 3FR Blue Diamond Truck S. De R.L. De C.V. Incomplete Vehicle
- 5LD Ford Motor Company, USA Incomplete Vehicle – Limousine
- 1FB Ford Motor Company, USA Bus

Note: Some E-Series vehicles are built with Incomplete VIN designations. These vehicles have Body Codes E1B, E1E, E2E, E3B, E3E, S1E, S2E, S3B and S3E and **ARE NOT** considered Incomplete vehicles.

Competitive products include Chevrolet, Dodge and GMC Incomplete vehicles.

Definition of Terms (continued)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Interior/Exterior Lighting – Provides repair or replacement for electrical failures on incandescent bulbs, halogen bulbs, High Intensity Discharge (HID) and LED lamp assemblies on New, Used, LeaseCARE, Ford Blue Advantage – Gold, Ford Blue Advantage – Blue and Lincoln CPO PremiumCARE plans only.

Key Services – Provides for the replacement of lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed keys of the vehicle on which the contract was sold, up to \$800 annually. (Note: defective keys are covered under PremiumCARE only.)

Livery/Limousine – Any vehicle used or operated by a company in their “for hire” transportation or funeral business.

Off-Road Use – Activity or sport utilizing a 4-wheel drive motor vehicle over rough terrain such as muddy, rocky, or gravel-filled paths or trails.

Pick-up and Delivery Option – This option is available on New PremiumCARE, CPO PremiumCARE, LeaseCARE, Premium Maintenance and Extra Maintenance Coverages on eligible vehicles with a covered Failure under this Agreement; the Manufacturer’s Limited Warranty; or a Ford Motor Company Powertrain, Safety, Emissions coverage or recall/customer satisfaction program. If You elected the Pickup & Delivery Option You must contact your selling dealership for pickup and delivery. Your vehicle location must be within a 20 mile radius of Your selling dealer to be eligible for coverage. **Pickup & Delivery excludes non-covered repairs, Scheduled Maintenance Services (covered if purchased with Premium Maintenance or Extra Maintenance), car washes, detailing, lease or vehicle returns or First Day Rental benefits (unless this option is included).**

Rental Benefits – All New and Used Ford Protect plans come with up to 10 days of rental coverage per eligible repair. In order to qualify for the rental benefits, the vehicle must be kept overnight by the servicing dealership for a covered repair, rendered inoperable, or down due to a parts delay. Rental benefits may include reimbursement for receipted expenses for a rental car or for alternate public transportation, including but not limited to Uber, Lyft, or other modes of public transportation. Receipted expenses for alternate transportation cannot exceed the amount that would have been paid for a rental vehicle under the plan and apply to the total amount of rental reimbursement under the plan. If you rent a vehicle, it must be from a Ford or Lincoln dealership or other commercial agency.

- **First-Day Rental Benefit** – provides immediate rental coverage for covered repairs

Shuttles – The **SPECIALTY** surcharge must be included with Ford Protect coverage sold on any Transit or E- or F-Series vehicle built with one of the following packages:

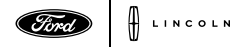
- 47S (school bus package)
- 47B (shuttle bus package)
- 47J (multifunction school bus)

However, shuttles can be produced from a variety of chassis configurations. If the intended use is a shuttle, then the Specialty Surcharge must be assessed regardless of body or type of package.

Taxis – Vehicles modified or intended for taxi service, regardless of whether or not they use a mileage meter, **ARE NOT** eligible for any Ford Protect coverage.

Warranty Start Date (WSD) – The date the vehicle is originally put into service, sometimes referred to as the In-Service Date. This can differ from the actual retail sales date.

Definition of Terms (continued)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

Snowplow Eligibility Requirements

Eligible trucks include Ford F-Series equipped with a snowplow prep package, plus Chevy, Dodge, GMC, Nissan and Toyota trucks over 8500 Gross Vehicle Weight equipped with a V8 or diesel engine that are equipped with a snowplow prep package. Dealers must include the snowplow surcharge on vehicles intended for snowplow use. The vehicle must be equipped with a snowplow prep package to be eligible.

For Ford trucks F-250 through F-550, snowplow package order codes vary by model year and include 62S or Package 53C, 86M, 473, 627 (770 Payload Group – V), 862, 863, 864, 62B, 63A, 475 or any equivalent snowplow prep package. If the Ford truck has a qualifying snowplow prep package and will be fitted with a snowplow, it must meet the equipment requirements outlined below.

Model Year	Vehicle Factory Configuration for Snowplow Usage	Super Duty Upgrades	F-150 Upgrades
2025-2024	F-150: Not Eligible F-250 to F-450 Pickup: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473 or 47B F-350 Chassis Cab: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473 F-450/550 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473 F-600/650/750 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission and cab configurations are eligible for snowplow	Snowplow Prep Package includes: - Front spring / GAWR upgrade - 6.2L Gasoline: Extra HD 200 amp alternator. Optional 240 amp Extra HD alternator - 7.3L Gasoline: Extra HD 200 amp alternator. Optional 397 amp dual alternators with dual batteries - 6.7L Diesel Pickup: Extra HD 240 amp alternator. Optional 397 amp dual alternators - 6.7L Diesel Chassis Cab: 332 amp dual HD alternators	Not Eligible
2023-2020	F-150: 5.0L V8 & 4x4 only; XL, XLT, Lariat trim levels; all cab configurations; Snow Plow Prep Package 68P, 682 and 68B F-250 to F-450 Pickup: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473 or 47B F-350 Chassis Cab: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473 F-450/550 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473 F-600/650/750 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission and cab configurations are eligible for snowplow	Snowplow Prep Package includes: - Front spring / GAWR upgrade - 6.2L Gasoline: Extra HD 200 amp alternator. Optional 240 amp Extra HD alternator - 7.3L Gasoline: Extra HD 200 amp alternator. Optional 397 amp dual alternators with dual batteries - 6.7L Diesel Pickup: Extra HD 240 amp alternator. Optional 397 amp dual alternators - 6.7L Diesel Chassis Cab: 332 amp dual HD alternators	Not eligible for upgrade, must be factory equipped. Note: Snowplow on F-150 is intended for personal/residential use only.

The snowplow upgrade **must** be approved and validated by Ford Protect Headquarters. Check www.fmcdealer.com for updates.

Definition of Terms (continued)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

2019-2017	<p>F-150: 5.0L V8 & 4x4 only; XL, XLT, Lariat trim levels; all cab configurations; Snow Plow Prep Package 68P, 682 and 68B</p> <p>F-250 to F-450 Pickup: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473</p> <p>F-350 Chassis Cab: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473</p> <p>F-450/550 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473</p> <p>F-600/650/750 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission and cab configurations are eligible for snowplow</p>	<p>Snowplow Prep Package includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Front spring / GAWR upgrade - 6.2L Gasoline: Extra HD 200 amp alternator. Optional 240 amp Extra HD alternator - 6.7L Diesel Pickup: Extra HD 220 amp alternator. Optional 332 amp dual alternators - 6.7L Diesel Chassis Cab: 332 amp dual HD alternators. Optional 377 amp dual Extra HD alternators 	Not eligible for upgrade, must be factory equipped.
2016-2015	<p>F-150: 5.0L V8 & 4x4 only; XL, XLT, Lariat trim levels; all cab configurations; Snowplow Prep Package 68P, 682 and 68B</p> <p>F-250 to F-450 Pickup: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473</p> <p>F-350 Chassis Cab: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473</p> <p>F-450/550 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission/cab configurations; Prep Package 473</p> <p>F-600/650/750 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission and cab configurations are eligible for snowplow</p>	<p>Snowplow Package includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Front spring/GAWR upgrade - Standard 157 amp alternator. Optional 200 amp Extra Heavy Duty alternator available (6.2L Gasoline). Optional dual alternators, 357 amp (6.7L Diesel) - Activate electric engine cooling fan to operate in snowplow mode with IDS 	Not eligible for upgrade, must be factory equipped.
2014	<p>F-150: Any cab style with 6.2L engine and 4x4 (excludes Raptor and Limited trim levels)</p> <p>F-250 to F-450 Pickup: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations</p> <p>F-350 Chassis Cab: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations</p> <p>F-450/550 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission/cab configurations</p> <p>F-600/650/750 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission and cab configurations are eligible for snowplow</p>	<p>Snowplow Package includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Front spring/GAWR upgrade - Standard 157 amp alternator. Optional 200 amp Extra Heavy Duty alternator available (6.2L Gasoline). Optional dual alternators, 357 amp (6.7L Diesel) - Activate electric engine cooling fan to operate in snowplow mode with IDS 	<p>A Snowplow OAT (Outside Air Temperature) kit (DL3Z-14K073-A) is available through Ford Parts and Service</p> <p>Refer to the applicable bulletin on the Ford Fleet website for further details: https://www.fleet.ford.com/truckbbas/topics/qvmp.html</p>
2013	<p>F-150: Any cab style with 6.2L engine and 4x4 (excludes Raptor and Limited trim levels)</p> <p>F-250 to F-450 Pickup: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations</p> <p>F-350 Chassis Cab: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations</p> <p>F-450/550 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission/cab configurations</p> <p>F-600/650/750 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission and cab configurations are eligible for snowplow</p>	<p>Snowplow Package includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Front spring/GAWR upgrade - Standard 157 amp alternator. Optional 200 amp Extra Heavy Duty alternator available (6.2L Gasoline) - Activate electric engine cooling fan to operate in snowplow mode with IDS 	<p>A Snowplow OAT (Outside Air Temperature) kit (DL3Z-14K073-A) is available through Ford Parts and Service</p> <p>Refer to the applicable bulletin on the Ford Fleet website for further details: https://www.fleet.ford.com/truckbbas/topics/qvmp.html</p>

Definition of Terms (continued)



PROTECT™
MI Retail

2012	F-150: Not Eligible F-250 to F-450 Pickup: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations F-350 Chassis Cab: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations F-450/550 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission/cab configurations F-600/650/750 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission and cab configurations are eligible for snowplow	Snowplow Package includes: - Front spring/GAWR upgrade - 157 amp, Heavy Duty Alternator (6.2L Gas), Optional dual alternators, 357 amp (6.7L Diesel) - Activate electric engine cooling fan to operate in snowplow mode with IDS	Not Eligible
2011	F-150: Not Eligible F-250 to F-450 Pickup: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations F-350 Chassis Cab: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations F-450/550 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission/cab configurations F-600/650/750 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission and cab configurations are eligible for snowplow	Snowplow Package includes: - Front spring/GAWR upgrade - 200 amp. Extra H.D. alternator (6.7L V-8 Diesel) - Activate electric engine cooling fan to operate in snowplow mode with IDS	Not Eligible
2010	F-150: All body styles with 5.4L V8, 4x4; with Snowplow Prep Package (Option Code 62S) and Heavy Duty Payload Package (Option Code 627) F-250 to F-450 Pickup: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations F-350 Chassis Cab: 4x4 only, all engine/transmission/cab configurations F-450/550 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission/cab configurations F-600/650/750 Chassis Cab: 4x2 or 4x4, all engine/transmission and cab configurations are eligible for snowplow	Snowplow Package includes: - Front spring/GAWR upgrade - 140 amp., 2100 watt alternator (6.4L V-8 Diesel) - Unique fan clutch with higher disengagement speed (6.4L V-8 Diesel) - Activate electric engine cooling fan to operate in snowplow mode with IDS	Upgrade (heavy duty) front springs

NOTE: Refer to the applicable Body Builder's Layout Book on the Ford Fleet website for complete Snowplow information, including plow weight limits: <https://www.fleet.ford.com/truckbbas/>